

SkinSystem[®]

Cosmetics



CATALOGUE 2022

Face - Body - Epilation

■ ■ Made in ITALY

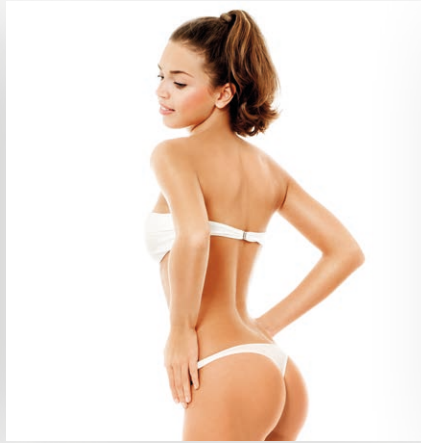


SkinSystem[®]

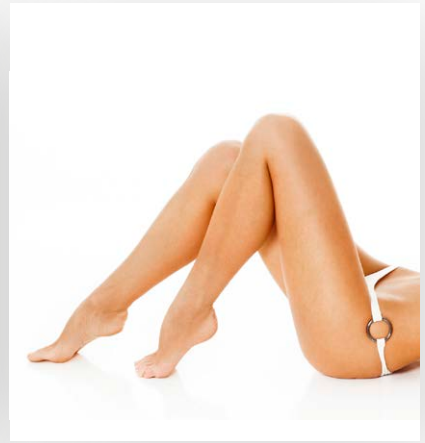
Cosmetics



Face



Body



Epilation

Always careful to the professional dermo-cosmetic market evolution, SkinSystem improves its lines for skin professional treatment, with high potential new formulations, even more fitting to the modern beautician's needs and able to give an authentic beauty.

Thanks to the happy marriage of formulas of ancient phytoterapic wisdom and more advanced biotechnological innovations, result of modern cosmetic research, deliberately mixed together, the professional SkinSystem line offers effective and personalized products, free of parabens, paraffin and petrolatum, able to provide extraordinary results, maintaining a matchless quality/price value.

Always glad to please you.



Index

Face Line

Cleansing
Exfoliation
Synergies
Concentrated
Serums
Creams
Masks
Lips
Eyes
Man Line
Protocols

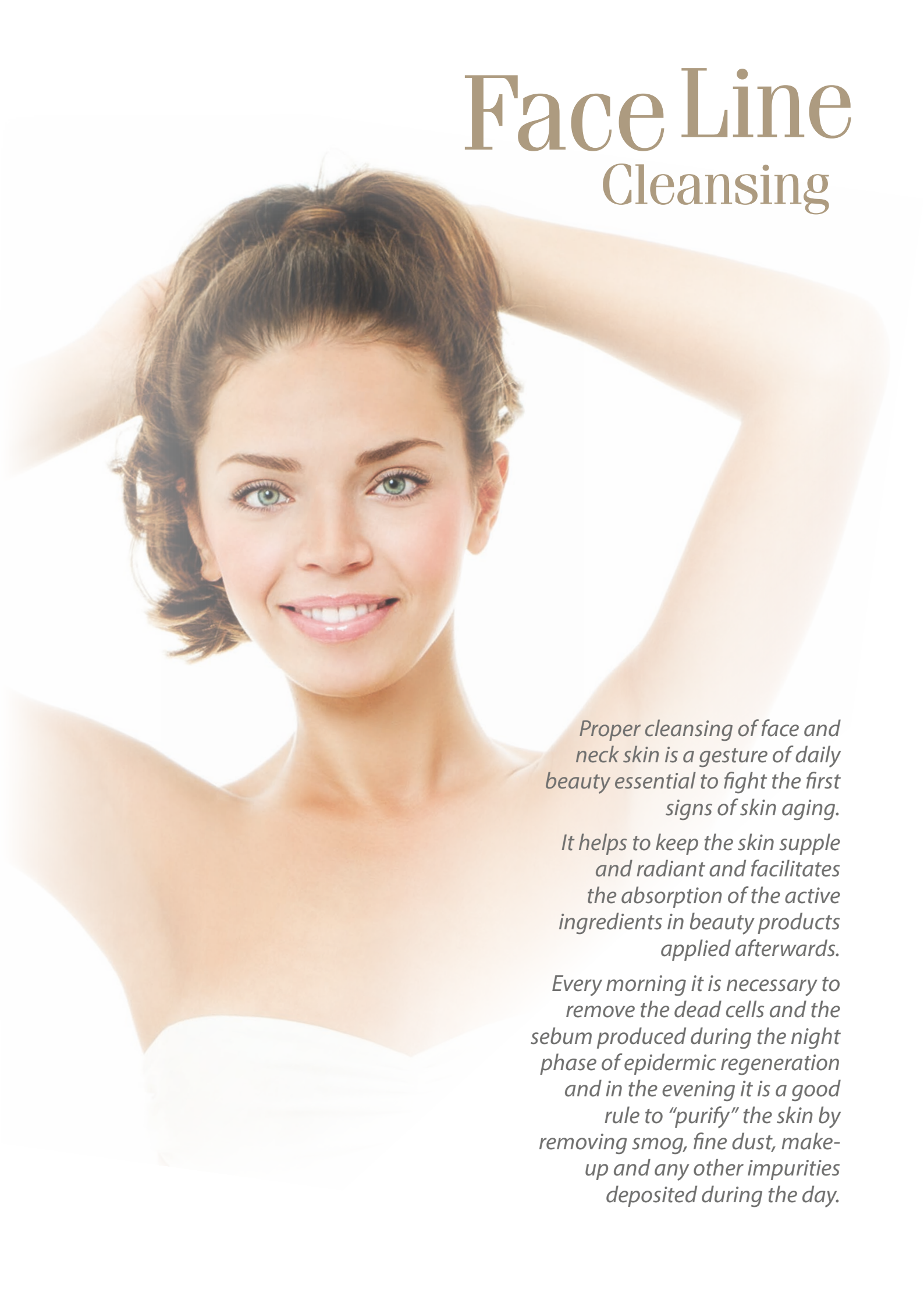
Body Line

Exfoliation
Synergies
Creams
Emulsions
Gels
Muds
Bandages
Oils
Spray and Mousse
Butters and Milks
Hands and Feet
Products for equipment
Sun Care
Protocols

Epilation Line

Pre Wax
Post Wax
Protocols

Face Line Cleansing



Proper cleansing of face and neck skin is a gesture of daily beauty essential to fight the first signs of skin aging.

It helps to keep the skin supple and radiant and facilitates the absorption of the active ingredients in beauty products applied afterwards.

Every morning it is necessary to remove the dead cells and the sebum produced during the night phase of epidermic regeneration and in the evening it is a good rule to "purify" the skin by removing smog, fine dust, make-up and any other impurities deposited during the day.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

AQUA MICELLARE with Goji Berries *All Skins*

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1030020060

Cleansing water for face, eyes and lips with Goji Berries. With rapid gesture it cleans deeply, captures make-up and impurities, leaving the skin tonic, moisturized and cleansed. The antioxidant power of Goji Berries counteracts the signs of aging by acting in depth making facial contours more compact and filling small expression wrinkles. It removes even water resistant make-up and can be used as simple daily cleaner.



BISABOLOL

Thanks to its properties, it is particularly suitable for sensitive and delicate skins. It is effective as soothing for the inflamed, red skins, suffering from atopic and seborrheic dermatitis and irritations, and generally in skin pigmentation disorders, such as solar lentigo, senile lentigo and melasma.

VITAMIN E

Vitamin E, made of tocopherols, is the most antioxidant vitamin of all. It protects the cells membranes lipids, acts a moisturizing, anti-inflammatory and soothing action and slows down the photo-aging.

GOJI BERRIES

The precious Goji Berries, also known as "berries of happiness", contain a multivitamin complex made of b, c, e Vitamin, zinc, selenium, germanium, magnesium and omega 3-6, which acts an important antioxidant, anti-aging and repairing action. The antioxidant molecules contained in the Goji Berries help fighting the free radicals, protect tissues from polluting agents and from the appearance of sun spots.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply on the skin with a cotton pad. It is recommended to leave the cotton pad on the eyelids for a few seconds, to remove eye make-up. If necessary, dab the skin with a cotton pad soaked in water.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

**TWO PHASE
MAKE-UP REMOVER**
With Chamomile and
Marigold flowers water
All Skins

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1030020080

Two Phase Make-up Remover for Face, Eyes and Lips, based on Marigold and Chamomile flowers Water, suitable to all skin types. It removes effectively but gently even long-lasting Waterproof Make-up, leaving skin cleaned, silky and moisturized.



**WATERPROOF
REMOVER**

MARIGOLD

The Calendula Officinalis extract, rich in flavonoids, plays an important calming, soothing and decongestant action. Excellent in the cleansing treatments of sensitive and reactive skins. It stimulates the tissues re-epithelisation, accelerating the epidermis turn-over. It promotes dermis fibroblasts' activity, thus promoting the collagen, elastin and jaluronic acid synthesis.

CHAMOMILE

Chamomile extract, particularly rich in flavonoids, acts an important anti-reddening, soothing and decongestant action. It promotes the microcirculation functionality and the fibroblasts' activity, with the consequent promotion of collagen, elastic fibres and hyaluronic acid synthesis, thus contributing to the epidermis restoration.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Shake well before use. Apply the product on a cotton pad and proceed with make-up removal. No rinse. Suitable to contact lenses wearers.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

MULTIVITAMIN CLEANSING MILK Collagen, Vitamin E

Dry and/or mature Skins

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1030020000 / 1030020001

Gentle cleansing milk, suitable for all skin types. It removes makeup and cleanses skin in depth. Enriched with Vitamin E and Collagen, it is particularly indicated for mature skin treatments and it is an excellent product to prepare face to specific treatments.



VITAMIN E

Vitamin E, thanks to its incredible antioxidant properties, is able to hamper the harmful effects of free radicals, main responsible of skin aging. Easily absorbable, it strengthens nourishes and protects the skin tissue, making it stronger and more elastic.

COLLAGEN

Essential molecule for the connective tissue health. it keeps the skin tissue firm, preventing wrinkles appearance.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply with circular movements on the face, neck and décolleté. Remove with water and then use the toner of the same line.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

MULTIVITAMIN TONER Marigold, Vitamin E *Dry and/or mature Skins*

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1030020002 / 1030020003

Very gentle toner, suitable for all skin types. It refreshes, moisturizes, tones up and protects skin from external aggressions. Enriched with Marigold and Vitamin E, it performs a soothing and "anti-free radicals" action, giving tone, brightness and a younger look to the face.



VITAMIN E

Vitamin E, thanks to its incredible antioxidant properties, is able to hamper the harmful effects of free radicals, main responsible of skin aging. Easily absorbable, it strengthens nourishes and protects the skin tissue, making it stronger and more elastic.

MARIGOLD

Calendula Officinalis extract has a strong calming, soothing and decongestant action. Ideal for the cleansing treatment of sensitive and reactive skins.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a few drops of product directly on the face, neck and décolleté, tapping until completely absorbed after using the cleansing milk of the same dermocosmetic line.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

ALOE VERA CLEANSING MILK Aloe Vera, Marigold *Sensitive and/or impure Skins*

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod.1030020004 / 1030020005

Gentle cleansing milk, suitable for oily and impure skins. It removes makeup and deeply cleanses the face skin removing impurities, excess of sebum and blackheads. Enriched with Aloe Vera and Marigold, it performs an important soothing, decongestant and antioxidant action. Excellent product to prepare face to specific treatments.



ALOE VERA

Aloe Vera, particularly rich of vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for derma health, performs an important restoring, antioxidant and immunostimulatory action. It hinders the oxidative stress, favoured by chemical, physical, biological, mental and nutritional factors, which accelerates the physiological process of cells aging.

MARIGOLD

Calendula Officinalis extract has a strong calming, soothing and decongestant action. Combined with Aloe Vera, it also performs an important astringent and anti-inflammatory action, making it an excellent product in the cleansing treatment of impure sensitive and reactive skins.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply with circular movements on the face, neck and décolleté. Remove with water and then use the toner of the same line.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

ALOE VERA TONER

Aloe Vera, Mallow

Sensitive and/or impure Skins

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1030020006 / 1030020007

Tonic particularly gentle and suitable for oily skins and with acne. It refreshes moisturizes and protects skin from external aggressions. Thanks to the active substances of plant origin which it is made of, it helps to rebalance sebum secretion eliminating the annoying glossy effect.



ALOE VERA

Aloe Vera, particularly rich of vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for derma health, performs an important restoring, antioxidant and immunostimulatory action. It hinders the oxidative stress, favoured by chemical, physical, biological, mental and nutritional factors, which accelerates the physiological process of cells aging.

MALLOW

The mallow extract plays an anti-inflammatory, soothing, astringent and Tin-protective action. It makes the product particularly suitable for the treatment of irritated and reactive skin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a few drops of product directly on the face, neck and décolleté, tapping until completely absorbed after using the cleansing milk of the same dermocosmetic line.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**Antipollution
Formulation**

**PURIFYING
CREAMY MILK**
Cleansing Care
Akoactive[®] Horus,
Hyaluronic Acid,
Vitamin E

All Skins

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1030020102 / 1030021030

Purifying cream milk, effectively cleanses and removes all traces of make-up and impurities without drying the skin. Enriched with Vitamin E, hyaluronic acid and the innovative Akoactive[®] Horus, it moisturizes and protects the skin from the harmful effect of free radicals, UV rays and air pollution. At the same time, it performs an important purifying and antibacterial action especially shown in the inhibition of bacteria that cause acne. Dedicated to all skin types, including those prone to impurities.



Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

MORINGA OLEIFERA

Moringa oleifera seed oil is a concentrate of vitality and nourishment for the skin. Rich in proteins, vitamins, mineral salts, beta-carotene and flavonoids with antioxidant effects, it inhibits the activity of free radicals, helps to purify from imperfections and oxidative damage, to moisturize and nourish the skin in depth. Protective effect: rich in polyphenols and phytosterols, plays an important antioxidant action, protects the skin from air pollution, smoke and other pollutants as well as from the harmful effect of UV rays. Purifying effect: plays an important antibacterial and antimicrobial action, particularly inhibiting the growth of acne bacteria, counteracting skin imperfections. Moisturizing and emollient effect: rich in proteins, amino acids, sterols, oligosaccharides and polysaccharides, it plays both an important direct moisturizing activity, being composed of hydrophilic molecules that retain water, both indirect, creating a film on the skin surface that avoids water loss.

NIGELLA SATIVA

The Nigella Sativa seed extract, rich in Omega 3 and 6, proteins, trace elements and enzymes, plays an antioxidant action protecting the skin from the aggression of free radicals. It regenerates and revitalizes dry, sensitive or irritated skin from skin problems such as acne.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of the connective tissue, it confers resistance and firmness to the skin. It penetrates deeply, recalls and retains a large number of water molecules up to 70 times its molecular weight, ensuring hydration, turgidity and plasticity, essential for the maintenance of young skin.

VITAMIN E

It performs an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sun rays, pollution and smoke.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the cream milk on the face, neck and décolleté. Gently massage with circular movements.
Remove with water

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, ALCOHOL, SLS, SLES,
ANIMAL DERIVED

**Antioxidant
Formulation**

PERFECT TONER

Cleansing care

Orange Blossom Water,
Red Grapevine Extract,
Vit. E, Vit. C, Lactic Acid,
Asebiol[™]

All Skins

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1030020108 / 1030021031

Orange blossom water enriched with antioxidant vitamins, red grapevine extract, lactic acid, purifying and sebum-regulating complex. Tones, refreshes, purifies and regenerates; it removes any make-up residues, impurities and pollution particles, normalizes the skin pH, uniformes the complexion and gives immediate brightness. For all skin types, even the most sensitive and prone to capillary fragility. Adjuvant in the treatment of couperose.

WAY TO USE:

- By removing any occlusive residues, it prepare the skin to receive subsequent treatments.
- Used in the morning it gives freshness and well-being, tones the skin and brings immediate brightness.
- Used in the evening it has a calming effect, removes traces of make-up and pollution particles.
- Used before treatments in the cabin, it prepares the skin making it more receptive to the absorption of the active ingredients by removing any occlusive residues.
- Soothes and refreshes the skin after particularly invasive facial cleansing treatments such as micro dermabrasion or in the case of anti-aging treatments



such as micro needling. It decongests and restores the skin pH.

- In case of dull and dry skin, it gives brightness and vitality, in case of impure skin it absorbs excess sebum, regulates the pH and uniformes the complexion.
- In case of particularly reactive and couperose skins, it performs an important decongestant and soothing action, thus resulting effective in the treatment of imperfections.
- Also suitable as an aftershave

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, ALCOHOL, SLS, SLES,
ANIMAL DERIVED

ORANGE BLOSSOM WATER: the simplicity of a water enhanced by the multiple benefits of orange blossom. Soothing, refreshing and decongestant, it is particularly indicated in the case of sensitive and reactive skin and effective in the treatment of couperose. Disinfectant, antiseptic and antibacterial, it normalizes the pH of the skin by carrying out an important sebum regulating and astringent activity, thus resulting effective in the treatment of impure and tending to acneic skin. Regenerating, revitalizing and healing, it acts on mature, dull and dry skin, quickly illuminating the complexion and giving a vital aspect to the face, reduces wrinkles and acne marks, restructures the dermis by acting at a cellular level, it tones and compacts. Relaxing and anti-stress, it reduces anxiety by instilling positive energy serenity and calm.

RED GRAPEVINE EXTRACT: particularly rich in flavonoids, polyphenols such as Resveratrol and anthocyanosides, it performs an important antioxidant and protective action on the capillaries. It helps the skin to remain compact and elastic by contributing to the synthesis of collagen and elastin. It acts on the vessel permeability by counteracting edemas and swellings, making it particularly suitable in the treatment of couperose, for the protection of sensitive and reddening skin and for the treatment of echimosis, varicose veins and capillary fragility.

VITAMIN E: performs an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the collagen structure and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to oxidative stress from the sunrays, pollution and smoke.

VITAMIN C: performs an antioxidant action and at the same time stimulates the production of collagen, preserving elasticity and delaying the skin aging process; illuminates and makes the complexion more uniform; with a lightening effect.

ASEBIOL[™]: Sebum-regulating synergistic complex. It balances the amount of sebum by inhibiting 5 α -reductase, the enzyme responsible for its production. It is clinically proven that it visibly reduces the appearance of oiliness and skin imperfections.

LACTIC ACID: Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds that are created between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a more rapid cell renewal without altering the natural skin pH. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus renders the delivery of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any melanin deposits present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and smooth to the touch.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply morning / evening after the SkinSystem Purifying Creamy Milk cleansing milk with a cotton pad, dab without rubbing. Then apply one of the SkinSystem dermo-cosmetic line cream. Apply during the day to soothe, refresh and regenerate facial skin. Avoid the eye area.

Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, ALCOHOL, SLS, SLES,
ANIMAL DERIVED

PURITY
AQUA PURE
Blemish Rescue Toner

NEW
'22

- Salicylic Acid 2%
- Green Tea 52.5%
- Aloe 0.1%

Oily and seborrheic skin

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1030020129

Green Tea Water enriched with 2% Salicylic Acid and Pure Aloe Vera Extract indicated for the daily treatment and prevention of imperfections such as acne, blackheads, dilated pores and dull complexion. The Salicylic Acid deeply exfoliates the skin helping it to get rid of impurities and sebum. It smoothes the skin and reduces dilated pores, prevents the formation of new imperfections and leaves the complexion uniform, compact and radiant. The Pure Aloe Vera extract moisturizes, soothes and elasticises the skin while the Green Tea water has an important skin-purifying, astringent and antioxidant action, making it suitable for the treatment of oily and seborrheic skin.



Face Line Cleansing

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, ALCOHOL, SLS, SLES,
ANIMAL DERIVED

ALOE VERA

Pure Aloe Vera extract with a soothing, refreshing and moisturizing action. It stimulates and accelerates the regeneration of cells in damaged tissues, promoting their healing. It acts as a natural antibacterial. Particularly rich in vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for the health of the dermis, it has an important regenerating, antioxidant, astringent, sebum-regulating and immunostimulant action. It counteracts oxidative stress thus blocking the physiological cellular aging process of the skin. It purifies impure and acne-prone skin, controlling excessive sebum production.

GREEN TEA

Rich in polyphenols, vitamins, mineral salts, enzymes and caffeine, it has a strong antioxidant and protective activity. It delays the appearance of signs of skin aging, such as tissue relaxation, sun exposure damage and age spots. Improves the complexion by making the skin hydrated, healthy and radiant. Rich in tannins, it has important dermopurifying and astringent properties. Purifies and sanitizes the skin by eliminating toxins and bacteria, making it useful for treating greasy and impure skin.

SALICYLIC ACID

Performs an important keratolytic / exfoliating action, able to selectively break the keratin protein chain, dissolving fat and impurities that clog pores. It also has an anti-bacterial and anti-inflammatory action, thus preventing the formation of pimples, blackheads, whiteheads and other impurities that lead to an aggravation of the acne. BHA is indicated for oily skin prone to pimples, blackheads, whiteheads and hyperkeratosis. It stimulates cell renewal, giving brightness and firmness to the dermis.

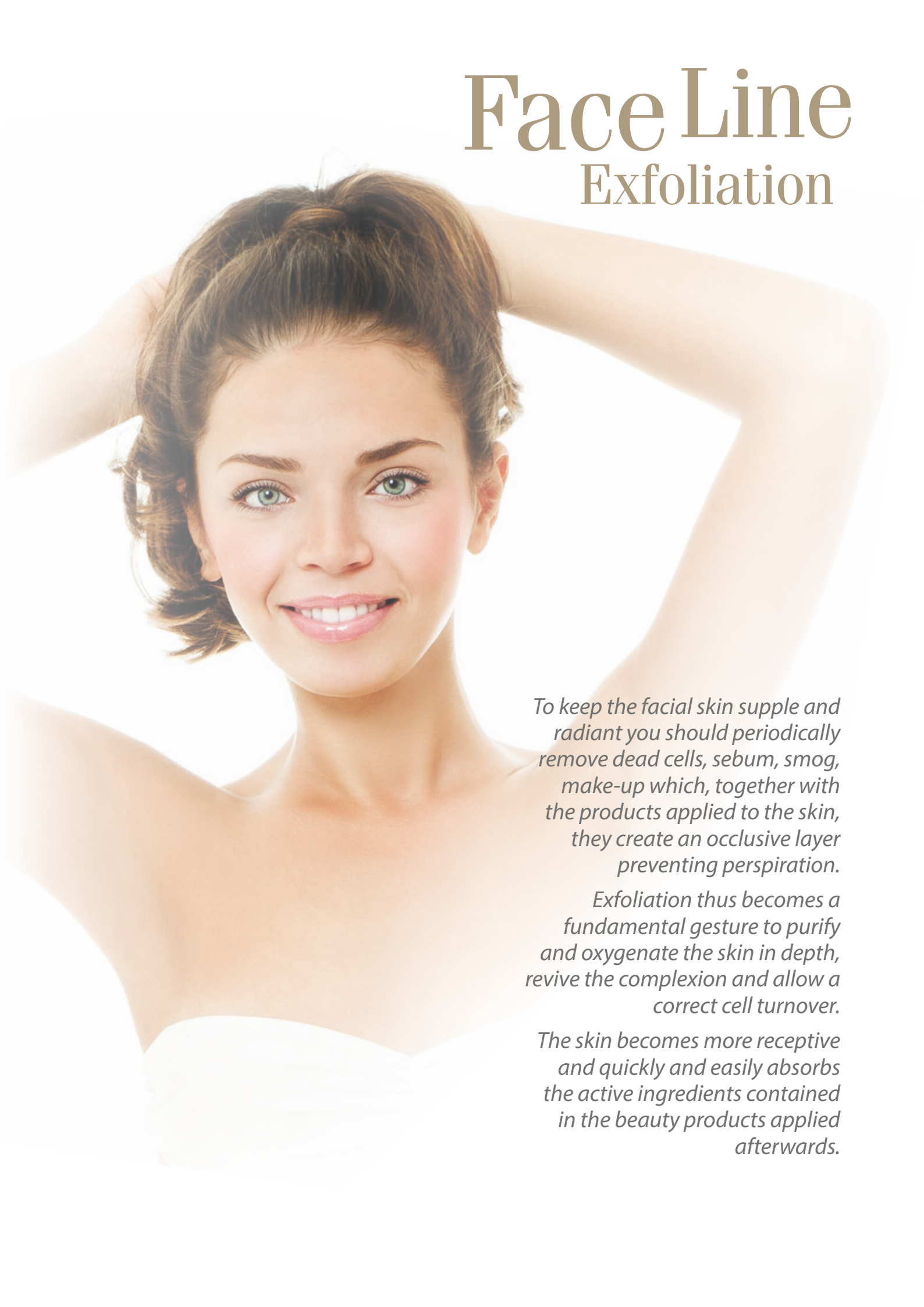
DIRECTIONS FOR USE: After the cleansing, soak a cotton pad and apply the product on the face, neck, décolleté and back. For best results, use morning and night before the Blemish Remedy Serum or Acne Rescue Serum. During the day, apply sunscreen. The product is not suitable for sensitive and reactive skin. It can cause a slight tingling during application. In case of redness or irritation, rinse thoroughly with water and stop the treatment. Avoid contact with eyes.

ADVICE:

- during the first two weeks of use, apply the product every other day and then gradually increase as needed;
- in the case of dry skin with some impurities: apply 2/3 times a week in the evening before going to bed and only on the impurities to be treated;
- in the case of impure and sensitive skin: use maximum twice a week in the evening before going to bed.

Face Line

Exfoliation



To keep the facial skin supple and radiant you should periodically remove dead cells, sebum, smog, make-up which, together with the products applied to the skin, they create an occlusive layer preventing perspiration.

Exfoliation thus becomes a fundamental gesture to purify and oxygenate the skin in depth, revive the complexion and allow a correct cell turnover.

The skin becomes more receptive and quickly and easily absorbs the active ingredients contained in the beauty products applied afterwards.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

FACE SCRUB Apricot Kernels *All Skins*

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1030020008 / 1030020009

Scrub made with finely crushed apricot kernels. It removes dead skin cells gently but deeply, by encouraging tissue regeneration. Thanks to the circular fragmentation of apricot kernels, it helps to rebalance sebum secretion, removing blackheads and sebum excess. It leaves the skin pores free to "breathe", giving a fresh, tonic and clean sensation. The product with stable and non-invasive qualities is also suitable for sensitive and with teleangectasie skins.



APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of apricot kernels helps to rebalance the sebum secretion, removing blackheads and sebum excess.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply on face, neck and décolleté with gentle circular movements and remove with moist little sponges.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLES/SLS,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA, ANIMAL
DERIVED, SILICONES.

EXFOLIA FACE CREAM Face Enzymatic Gommage *All Skins*

Format 100 ml
Cod. 1030020101

Enzymatic face gommage based on essential substances for skin care. The combined effect of proteolytic enzymes and lactic acid gently dissolves dead cells, favoring tissue regeneration, thus giving a uniform and luminous complexion. The emollient action of Jojoba oil in combination with the antioxidant action of tocopherol and allantoin, promotes skin rejuvenation, giving the skin elasticity and tone.



PAPAIN

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin with keratolytic, anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties. It dissolves dead cells, activates cell renewal by rejuvenating and regenerating the complexion in a gentle way. Rich in Vitamin A and C and other antioxidant substances, it fights free radicals, helping to keep the skin young and moisturized, also improving imperfections such as spots and pimples.

BROMELINE

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin, it plays an important keratolytic action, purifying the skin of dead cells and stimulating the production of new ones. In this way the skin will be more healthy, elastic and renewed in the structure.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLES/SLS,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA, ANIMAL
DERIVED, SILICONES.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

LACTIC ACID

Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds that are created between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a more rapid cell renewal without altering the natural skin pH. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus renders the delivery of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any melanin deposits present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and smooth to the touch.

APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of apricot kernels allows the product to remove dead cells, gently but deeply, promoting tissue regeneration. They help to rebalance sebaceous secretion, eliminating blackheads and excess sebum.

JOJOBA OIL

Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin pH. Particularly similar to the composition of the skin, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidant substances, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from the cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly suitable in case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL

It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of face contours.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the gommage on dry skin and exercise accurate circular movements. Leave to work for a few minutes and rinse. In case of particularly delicate skin, it is recommended to use it on damp skin.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

GOMMAGE FACE CREAM with Goji Berries *All Skins*

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1030020061

Face gommage based on Goji berries, Jojoba oil and apricot kernels. It promotes a gentle and deep cleansing by stimulating cell renewal and the production of collagen and elastin. Rich of precious natural antioxidant active substances, highly concentrated, it gives the face skin a more uniform and brighter look.

JOJOBA OIL: Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin PH. It helps regulate sebaceous secretions and it's also excellent as anti-wrinkles, disinfectant and natural antifungal.

ALLANTOIN: Allantoin, besides moisturizing and anti-reddening properties, plays an exfoliating action promoting cell proliferation.

APRICOT KERNELS: The circular fragmentation of apricot kernels helps to rebalance the sebum secretion, removing blackheads and sebum excess.

GOJI BERRIES: The precious Goji Berries, also known as "berries of happiness", contain a multivitamin complex made of b, c, e Vitamin, zinc, selenium, germanium, magnesium and omega 3-6, which acts an important antioxidant, anti-aging

and repairing action. The antioxidant molecules contained in the Goji Berries help fighting the free radicals, protect tissues from polluting agents and from the appearance of sun spots.

VITAMIN E: The Tocopherol, antioxidant and antiradical molecule, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen unchanged, main structure of the dermis. Thereby the skin remains taught and elastic, preventing wrinkles appearance. Its markedly protective action gives it a primary role in the prevention of skin aging.

LACTIC ACID: It produces skin exfoliation accelerating the cellular turn-over. It stimulates the synthesis of glucosaminoglycans giving the skin brightness and hydration.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply on face, neck and décolleté with gentle circular movements and remove with moist little sponges.



Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**ACID FRUIT
FACE PEELING**
with Microgranules
Fruit's Acids, Jojoba oil,
Allantoin, Apricot Kernels

All Skins

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1030020059

Face peeling based on fruit's acids, Jojoba oil, Apricot Kernels and Allantoin. It promotes a gentle and deep cleansing of the skin by stimulating cell renewal and the production of collagen and elastin. It gives the face skin a brighter and uniform look.



FRUIT'S ACIDS

The alpha-hydroxy acids and other fruit's acids are known for their exfoliating and antioxidant properties. They promote the epidermis renewal, stimulating at the same time the collagen's production in the dermis, giving the skin a more uniform and radiant look. They dissolve links between dead and alive cells, facilitating their removal, and penetrate deeply, promoting collagen fibers and elastin repair.

JOJOBA OIL

Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin PH. It helps regulate sebaceous secretions and it's also excellent as anti-wrinkles, disinfectant and natural antifungal.

ALLANTOIN

Allantoin, besides moisturizing and anti-reddening properties, plays an exfoliating action promoting cell proliferation.

APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of apricot kernels helps to rebalance the sebum secretion, removing blackheads and sebum excess.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply on face, neck and décolleté with gentle circular movements and remove with moist little sponges.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

7 A FACE PEELING Vegeles[®] AHA, Mandelic Acid, Salicylic Acid, Hyaluronic Acid, Tocopherol *All Skins*

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1030020088

Professional face peeling based on a pool of 7 exfoliating and antioxidant acids of natural and biotechnological derivation. A revolutionary formulation developed to help renew the skin, smooth its texture and improve its appearance. It promotes a deep but gentle exfoliation by accelerating cellular turn-over and promotes the penetration of active ingredients capable of repairing the collagen and elastin fibers in the deepest layers of the dermis. Reduces stains, erases small wrinkles and signs of stress such as dull complexion and dark circles. Leaves the skin soft, supple, compact and radiant. Suitable for all skin types even on extremely sensitive ones.



MALIC ACID: Plays an important lightening and anti-stain action, making it particularly suitable for the treatment of discoloration and melasma. In synergy with the other components, it makes this formulation suitable for the treatment of impure, asphyxiated and thickened skin.

TARTARIC ACID: Plays an important kera-
tolytic, comedolytic, lightening and antioxidant
action. In the treatment of thickened skins, it resto-
res natural softness, gives tone and brightness. In
the treatment of blackheads and acne it facilitates
the emptying of the cysts, allowing a deep purifi-

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

cation of the skin; in the treatment of dark spots it removes the superficial cells from the epidermis, stimulating cellular turnover and giving an immediate brightness.

CITRIC ACID: Plays an important chelating, exfoliating and keratolytic action.

MANDELIC ACID: Plays an important lightening, antioxidant, purifying action. In the treatment of impure skins, slows down the proliferation of bacteria that cause acne and pimples; in asphyxiated skin or those subjected to photo-aging, it eliminates the stratum corneum by promoting the regeneration of new and young cells, reducing small wrinkles and lightening surface stains. It stimulates the synthesis of new collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis, giving tone and elasticity;

GLYCOLIC ACID: Its activity is linked to the ability to reduce the cohesion forces between the corneocytes by direct action on desmosomes. The exfoliation of the upper layer of the epidermis and the consequent increase in cell turnover speed, produces an increase in fibroblast activity and in the production of collagen and elastin.

LACTIC ACID: Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds that are created between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a faster cell renewal (turn-over) without altering the natural pH of the skin. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus makes the eventual conveyance of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any deposits of melanin present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and smooth to the touch.

SALICYLIC ACID: Plays a powerful keratolytic and smoothing action, since it is able to selectively break the protein chain of keratin, present in the corneocytes, thus decreasing the cohesion forces between the cells, favoring the desquamation of hyperpigmented keratinocytes and stimulating cell renewal. It gives brightness and compactness. In this formulation it also performs a purifying and soothing action on impure skin.

SUGAR: Natural exfoliant, gently removes impurities leaving the skin moisturized, soft and supple. It stimulates cellular turnover by promoting epidermal tissue self-regeneration. Removes toxins and oxygenates tissues.

UREA: Plays an important moisturizing and keratolytic action. As the hyaluronic acid has the property to attract and retain water molecules in the epidermis up in deepest layers thus being effective in the treatment of dehydrated, dry, chapped skin. It has exfoliating properties, able to remove dead cells, even those of the most thickened horny layer, thus restoring vitality and softness to the skin.

HYALURONIC ACID: Hyaluronic acid is one of the main components of human connective tissues. Thanks to its ability to recall and bind to itself a high number of water molecules, it guarantees deep hydration, resistance, structure and firmness of the skin.

VITAMINE E/TOCOPHEROL: It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. The skin thus remains toned and elastic, avoiding the appearance of wrinkles, tissues emptying and the loss of the definition of the face contours.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: After a thorough cleansing of the face, neck and décolleté, apply the product using a brush on dry skin. Leave for at least 10 minutes and gently remove with moistened sponges. We recommend using the product once / twice a week.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

FACE ENZYMATIC PEELING Bromeline, Papain, Lemon, Green Tea, Ginger

Normal and/or impure skins

Format 180 ml

Cod. 1030020090

Facial peeling mousse based on proteolytic enzymes of vegetable origin, extracts of green tea, ginger and lemon. It exfoliates and gently smooths the skin without altering the pH, promotes cellular turnover and gives firmness and elasticity, giving a more uniform and luminous complexion.

Its tetrafasic action

- Exfoliates: dissolves dead cells;
- Renews and rejuvenates: promotes the production of new cells and collagen proteins by compacting the skin and smoothing the small wrinkles of expression; Glows: reduces stains by smoothing the complexion;
- Purifies: absorbs impurities, tones and regulates the pH.

Bromeline and Papain, important repairing enzymes, perform a delicate and effective peeling action, restore the natural tone of the skin, renewing, nourishing and rejuvenating it, while the precious plant extracts complete the treatment with a natural detox / astringent action acting as sebum regulators, thus making the product indicated also for the most sensitive and impure skins. Acid-free formulation, leaves the skin's pH unchanged.



Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

PAPAIN

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin with keratolytic, anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties. It dissolves dead cells, activates cell renewal by rejuvenating and regenerating the complexion in a gentle way. Rich in Vitamin A and C and other antioxidant substances, it fights free radicals, helping to keep the skin young and moisturized, also improving imperfections such as spots and pimples.

BROMELINE

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin, it plays an important keratolytic action, purifying the skin of dead cells and stimulating the production of new ones. In this way the skin will be more healthy, elastic and renewed in the structure.

LEMON

Plays an important sebum-regulating action, normalizing the activity of the sebaceous glands and reducing the production of fat, thus resulting in an excellent toning and purifying of acneic skin. Thanks to its lightening property, it unifies the complexion, reducing stains. Very rich in Vitamin C, among the most powerful antioxidants, it helps to keep the skin young, counteracting the harmful activity of free radicals, in this way indicated as anti-aging.

GREEN TEA

Rich in polyphenols, vitamins, mineral salts, enzymes and caffeine, it has a strong antioxidant and protective activity. It delays the appearance of signs of skin aging, such as tissue relaxation, sun exposure damage and age spots. Improves the complexion by making the skin hydrated, healthy and radiant. Rich in tannins, it has important dermopurifying and astringent properties. Purifies and sanitizes the skin by eliminating toxins and bacteria, making it useful for treating greasy and impure skin.

GINGER

Thanks to its anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties, it helps removing impurities from the skin, releases the pores thus carrying out an important detox / oxygenating action. Rich in antioxidants, it fights free radicals, slowing the physiological aging of the skin. It revitalizes epidermal cells, oxygenates, smoothes and reduces skin blemishes, giving it a fresh, rested and radiant appearance.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Shake well before use. After performing a correct cleansing, apply the product with a brush on face, neck and décolleté.

Leave for a maximum of 15 minutes in the case of sensitive skin and 25 minutes in the case of normal and impure skin.

To enhance the effective proteolytic properties of enzymes, it is recommended to massage the product with circular movements with fingers moistened with cold water while laying. Gently remove with a damp sponge and dab with a soft cloth. Combine the treatment with a soothing mask and a balancing facial cream from the same SkinSystem professional dermocosmetic line, in combination with a sun protection.

Frequency: we recommend using the product once – twice a week; in the case of particularly demanding skins, repeat the treatment in the following 24 hours.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

NEW
'22

AHA PEELING SERUM PEEL AHA

- AHA 34 %
- Pure Aloe 25%
- pH 3.5

For all skin types.

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020118

Peeling serum with 34% alpha hydroxy acids buffered at pH 3.5. Effectively exfoliates and smoothes the skin surface, improving its texture. Accelerates cell turnover, repairs collagen and elastin fibres. Reduces the spots, erases the little wrinkles and the marks caused by stress such as dull complexion and dark circles. Leaves the skin soft, elastic, compact and radiant. Rich in Aloe Vera, it reduces redness.



GLICOLIC ACID: Its activity is linked to the ability to reduce the cohesion forces between the corneocytes by direct action on desmosomes. The exfoliation of the upper layer of the epidermis and the consequent increase in cell turnover speed, produces an increase in fibroblast activity and in the production of collagen and elastin.

MALIC ACID: Plays an important lightening and anti-stain action, making it particularly suitable for the treatment of discoloration and melasma. In synergy with the other components, it makes this formulation suitable for the treatment of impure, asphyxiated and thickened skin.

Face Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

TARTARIC ACID: Plays an important keratolytic, comedolytic, lightening and antioxidant action. In the treatment of thickened skins, it restores natural softness, gives tone and brightness. In the treatment of blackheads and acne it facilitates the emptying of the cysts, allowing a deep purification of the skin; in the treatment of dark spots it removes the superficial cells from the epidermis, stimulating cellular turnover and giving an immediate brightness.

CITRIC ACID: Plays an important chelating, exfoliating and keratolytic action.

MANDELIC ACID: Plays an important lightening, antioxidant, purifying action. In the treatment of impure skins, slows down the proliferation of bacteria that cause acne and pimples; in asphyxiated skin or those subjected to photo-aging, it eliminates the stratum corneum by promoting the regeneration of new and young cells, reducing small wrinkles and lightening surface stains. It stimulates the synthesis of new collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis, giving tone and elasticity.

LACTIC ACID: Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds that are created between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a faster cell renewal (turn-over) without altering the natural pH of the skin. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus makes

the eventual conveyance of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any deposits of melanin present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and smooth to the touch.

SUGAR: Natural exfoliant, gently removes impurities leaving the skin moisturized, soft and supple. It stimulates cellular turnover by promoting epidermal tissue self-regeneration. Removes toxins and oxygenates tissues.

UREA: Plays an important moisturizing and keratolytic action. As the hyaluronic acid has the property to attract and retain water molecules in the epidermis up in deepest layers thus being effective in the treatment of dehydrated, dry, chapped skin. It has exfoliating properties, able to remove dead cells, even those of the most thickened horny layer, thus restoring vitality and softness to the skin.

VITAMIN E /TOCOPHEROL: It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. The skin thus remains toned and elastic, avoiding the appearance of wrinkles, tissues emptying and the loss of the definition of the face contours.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: To be used on cleansed and perfectly dry skin. Apply evenly to face and neck, avoiding the eye and lip area. Leave on for up to 10 minutes. Rinse with warm water. Do not use the product more than twice a week. Use a sunscreen and limit the exposure to the sun while using the product.



Face Line

Synergies, Concentrated

The face skin is very thin, for this reason it is sensitive to external aggressions such as sun, wind, smog and other polluting substances that can quickly dehydrate and spoil it.

It is necessary to use moisturizing, nourishing and restructuring serums to enhance the effectiveness of the creams.

Applied before the cream they become an indispensable gesture to protect and soothe the skin during the day and to restructure and renew it at night.

Impalpable textures of rapid and fast absorption rich in patented latest generation active ingredients in high concentrations, for the care of all skin types, for all ages and for all needs.

With the appropriate treatment, the face can return to shine with youth and vitality.

Face Line Synergies

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

ANTI AGE OIL SYNERGY Collagen, Vitamin E Quick Lift[®], Guarana Ginseng

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020036

Special anti age synergy for mature skins. The phytotherapeutic active ingredients, highly concentrated, protect the cell membranes from free radicals aggressions. They stimulate the collagen and elastin production, activate the microcirculation improving the tissues' oxygenation.



VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, anti-radical, protects the lipid of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus maintaining the collagen unchanged, backbone of the dermis. The skin so remains toned and elastic preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

GUARANA': The fruits of Paullinia Cupana, Amazon plant, also called "fruits of youth", contain polyphenolics with stimulating and antioxidant activity. In particular tannins play anti-aging action on body cells, whereas the caffeine stimulates the circulation improving tissue oxygenation and the collagen and elastin production. Scientific studies have shown that guarana extracts stop

the oxidation of body fat, thus counteracting the harmful activity of free radicals, with significant benefits for skin health.

QUICKLIFT[®]: Natural sugar polymer with an instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

COLLAGEN: Essential molecule for the health of connective tissue, provides the skin an important hydration improving firmness and elasticity.

GINSENG: Phytoestrogens, contained in the extract of Gingseng, stimulate the production of fibroblasts and increase the production of collagen. The result is an immediate anti-wrinkle, firming and reshaping effect. The skin tissue is tonic, elastic and rejuvenated.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Can be used pure, in small quantities, gently massaging the face, neck and décolleté or mixed with other products of the same Skin System's professional cosmetic line to enhance the effectiveness.

Face Line Synergies

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

ARGAN OIL-BIO SYNERGY Argan oil, Vitamin E *Young Skins*

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020014

Anti-age synergy made of BIO Argan oil and Vitamin E. A true elixir of beauty for the skin. Thanks to its active formulation, it plays a powerful combined action, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and emollient. To rediscover a facial skin smooth, firm and well hydrated.



VITAMIN E

Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipid of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus maintaining the collagen unchanged, backbone of the dermis. The skin so remains toned and elastic preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

ARGANIA SPINOSA

The BIO Argan oil is used in the cosmetic field for its antioxidant, emollient, moisturizing and highly elasticizing properties. It's one of the most important oils for skin rejuvenation. Thanks to its content of several essential fatty acids and the addition of Vitamin E, this very precious synergy is an excellent elixir of beauty for the skin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Can be used pure, in small quantity, gently massaging the face, neck and décolleté or mixed with other products of the same Skin System's professional cosmetic line to enhance the effectiveness.

Face Line Synergies

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SYNERGY OIL FOR OILY SKIN Thyme, Rosemary, Pinus Pumilio, Cajeput, Sage *Oily Skins*

Format 30 ml
Cod. 1030020026

Shock effect synergy for oily skins, rich of Thyme, Rosemary, Cajeput and Sage plant extracts. Antiseptic, antimicrobial and healing, this active compound is essential in the treatment of impure skin and acne.



SAGE

The salvia officinalis plays an important astringent, disinfectant and sebum regulating action, therefore being essential in the daily care of oily skin and with acne. It takes in the enlarged pores and removes the skin impurities, as well as performing an important antioxidant action against free radicals. It returns vitality and brightness to the skin.

WHITE THYME

The astringent, healing and antiseptic virtues of the white thyme help to rebalance oily skin's PH, thus being the ideal natural active substance in the care and treatment of acne, pimples and blackheads.

ROSEMARY

Rosemary performs an important purifying and stimulating action, thus regulating the sebum secretion and promoting the diuresis with the resulting removal of organism's impurities.

CAJEPUT

Cajeput oil is the variety of melaleuca most used in herbal medicine, as a disinfectant and antimicrobial, excellent in the treatment of oily skin and acne.

PINUS PUMILIO

This essential oil stimulates the microcirculation and the oxygenation of tissues, with the consequent awakening of cellular activity.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Can be used pure, in small quantity, gently massaging the face, neck and décolleté or mixed with other products of the same Skin System's professional cosmetic line to enhance the effectiveness.

Face Line Synergies

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SYNERGY OIL FOR DRY SKIN

Rosa Centifolia Water,
Hop, Blueberry, Allantoin,
Bisabolol, Collagen

Dry and sensitive Skins

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020020

Shock effect synergy for dry skin. Rich of plant extracts of Hop, Blueberry and Rosa Centifolia Water. Thanks to the strong hop's moisturizing action, blueberry's decongestant action and rose's soothing action, it plays a strong remedial, emollient and decongestant action, thus being a necessary product in the treatment of dry, sensitive and irritated skins.



HOP

Hops extracts stimulate the activity of cellular components, with subsequent eutrophic and regulatory activity at the level of the dermis and epidermis. The hop produces a sensational softening effect, moisturizing and rejuvenating the skin.

Face Line Synergies

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

BLUEBERRY

Suitable for the treatment of reddened, fragile and sensitive skins. In fact plays a soothing action on the delicate and prone to redness skin, protecting its balance, strengthening its natural defenses and improving its appearance.

ROSA CENTIFOLIA WATER

The combination of its constituent elements such as flavonoids and pectins gives the Rosa Centifolia Water important antioxidant and moisturizing properties. Pectins have the ability to absorb significant amounts of water holding it inside them and releasing it by degrees, whereas flavonoids protect dermis structure from external aggressions. Skin thus becomes more elastic and moisturized over time.

BISABOLOL

Thanks to its soothing properties, it is particularly indicated in the treatment of sensitive and delicate skin. It contrasts indeed inflammation, redness and irritation of all kinds. Also indicated in the treatment of skin diseases, such as atopic and seborrheic dermatitis and in cases of skin pigmentation disorder, such as solar lentigo, lentigo senili and melasma.

ALLANTOIN

A fundamental molecule for the health of the dermis. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing normal skin aging. It nourishes it in depth and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

COLLAGEN

A fundamental molecule for the health of connective tissue. It exerts an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin, improving tone and elasticity and thus preventing wrinkles appearance.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Can be used pure, in small quantity, gently massaging the face, neck and décolleté or mixed with other products of the same Skin System's professional cosmetic line to enhance the effectiveness.

Face Line Concentrated

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

HYALURONIC CONCENTRATED Hyaluronic Acid *All Skins*

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1050020002

Hyaluronic acid is one of the main component of the connective tissue. It gives the skin particular strength and maintenance of its shape. Its lack causes the dermis structure weakening, the tissues emptying, loss of tone and the consequent wrinkles appearance.



HYALURONIC ACID

In this special formulation, the hyaluronic acid is easily absorbed from the connective tissue, facilitating its reparation and reconstruction process. Placing itself in the amorphous matrix connective place in the form of aggregate network capable of absorbing and raking a large number of water molecules, it ensures the degree of hydration, firmness, plasticity and viscosity essential for maintaining a youthful skin. As impact effect molecule, it joints the tissues, repairing the signs of aging and preventing the cells damage, directly from inside the tissues.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product with the appropriate drops counter and spread it directly on the skin. The product can be used for whole body treatments.

Face Line Concentrated

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

VITAMIN E PURE CONCENTRATED Vitamin E

All Skins

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1050020001

Product made of Vitamin E with incredible antioxidant properties. The use of this valuable product, highly concentrated, enhances the effectiveness of other products of Skin System professional cosmetic line, when used in synergy in specific treatments.



VITAMIN E

Vitamin E, thanks to its incredible antioxidant properties, counteracts the harmful effects of free radicals, first cause of skin aging. Easily absorbed, it strengthens nourishes and protects the skin tissue making it more elastic and stronger.


DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product with the appropriate drops counter and spread it directly on the skin. The product can be used for whole body treatments.

PARADISE IS A PERFUM, FRAGRANCE
 PITCHBLAND, MISSISSIPPI, SHELLS,
 BUT BUT ABANDONED, DERIVED, DOLORS.

44

Face Line Serums



The face skin is very thin, for this reason it is sensitive to external aggressions such as sun, wind, smog and other polluting substances that can quickly dehydrate and spoil it.

It is necessary to use moisturizing, nourishing and restructuring serums to enhance the effectiveness of the creams.

Applied before the cream they become an indispensable gesture to protect and soothe the skin during the day and to restructure and renew it at night.

Impalpable textures of rapid and fast absorption rich in patented latest generation active ingredients in high concentrations, for the care of all skin types, for all ages and for all needs.

With the appropriate treatment, the face can return to shine with youth and vitality.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

"FILLER" EFFECT SERUM Pepha Tight, Vitamin E, Quick Lift[®]

All Skins

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020038

Concentrated beauty serum from the immediate tensile effect. The Pullulan fills in and "stretches" fine lines, giving the skin an immediate sensation of smoothness and brightness. It stimulates the production of collagen in the furrow of the same wrinkle, by reducing the visibility from the first application. Recommended in the treatment of mature skin or marked by expression lines.



PEPHA TIGHT: The extract of the Nannochloropsis Oculata, in contact with skin acts quickly giving an immediate lifting-stretching effect. It protects dermis cells from free radicals aggressions which determine their deterioration, causing skin aging and lack of elasticity. It stimulates fibroblasts to produce collagen thus strengthening the connective tissue of the skin.

QUICKLIFT[®]: Natural sugar polymer with an instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

VITAMIN E: Vitamin E, thanks to its incredible antioxidant properties, counteracts the harmful effects of free radicals, first cause of skin aging. In this special formulation, easily spreaded, it strengthens nourishes and protects the skin tissue, making it more elastic and stronger.

SHEA BUTTER: Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and from the dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a small quantity of product in the areas around eyes and lips and in the expression lines.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SOFT SURGERY FILLER Voluform™, Hyaluronic Acid, Tocopherol *All Skins*

Format 10 ml

Cod. 1030020066

Filling and Volumizing Serum with high skin penetration based on Voluform™, Hyaluronic Acid, Stem Cells and Tocopherol. It acts on the volume and on skin tonicity, redefining face contour and filling expression lines. Can be used also with equipment for diathermic treatments.



VITAMIN E /TOCOPHEROL: It plays an important antioxidant action counteracting the harmful effect of free radicals on the skin. Protects the collagen structure and preserves the skin elasticity, in this way contrasting the premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sun rays, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent wrinkles appearance, tissues emptying and the loss of face contour definition.

PHYTO-STEM CELLS: Meristematic-phyto-stem cells of grape berries are particularly rich of Polyphenols. Stimulate the natural ability of cells to regenerate and repair themselves, following damages caused by the oxidative stress.

HYALURONIC ACID: Is one of the main components of connective tissue, it gives resistance and turgidity to the skin. It stimulates the production of new collagen and elastin and recalls a large number of water molecules to skin

cells, increasing their cohesion. In this way the skin results compact and turgid and the expression lines reduced.

SYN AKE: Peptide derived from reptile venom, it reduces muscle contractions of facial expressions by relieving expression lines, such as botulinum toxin. It relaxes, revitalizes, lights up and deeply moisturizes regenerating the epidermis. Excellent ally against exhaustion gives an immediate tensor effect.

VOLUFORM™: Essential amino acid with high skin penetration index. Known for its ability to support tissues and skin basic proteins repair. It acts directly on the cell that guarantees volume and tone to the skin by strengthening the fibroblasts and improving their contractile force. VOLUFORM™ is a natural alternative to lipofilling as it has the ability to fill in wrinkles and remodel the volume of cheeks giving a natural lifting effect.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a small quantity of product on the area to be treated and let it absorb with a gentle massage. With equipment for diathermic treatments: spread a small quantity of product on the area to be treated and work with a handpiece.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, SILICONES.

VIT COMPLEX Collagen-Hyaluronic Acid-Lactic Acid

All Skins

Format 10 ml

Cod. 1030020081

Regenerating and lighting up serum with a high concentration of Vitamin A B C E PP, Collagen and Hyaluronic Acid in synergy in a precious unicum.

The innovative formulation that brings together the most important "molecules of youth," promotes cell turnover giving immediate radiance to the skin, strengthens and revitalizes the skin tissues by preventing and reducing fine wrinkles, discoloration and signs of aging.



VITAMIN A: Retinol prevents, delays and avoids the phenomena of skin aging. Indispensable in the protection and maintenance of structural and functional integrity of the dermis. It improves skin brightness, helps to reduce wrinkles, especially on skin damaged by UV rays.

VITAMIN B5: Pantothenic acid is known for its moisturizing properties especially if it works in synergy with Vitamin E. Vitamin B5 makes the skin soft and supple, promotes

tissue repair, soothes irritations.

VITAMIN C: The Ascorbic Acid, counteracts the oxidation processes of the dermis cells, strengthens and protects the fragile capillaries proving to be a good ally in the care and treatment of Couperose. In synergy with Vitamin E it provides the cells with hydration (water) and nourishment (lipids), enhancing the reciprocal effect. Recommended as anti-wrinkle due to its antioxidant and dermis collagen synthesis effect.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, SILICONES.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol improves the condition of the skin surface by acting as a protector of lipids present in cell membranes and maintaining a good water balance of the skin. It stabilizes Vitamin A and acting as a powerful antioxidant, protects the skin from harmful aggressions of free radicals. It plays a basic role in the formation of regenerative processes of tissues damaged by sunlight. It has an important anti-wrinkle action preventing its appearance and delaying the premature skin aging process. Also suitable for young skin due to the preventive action of oxidative processes.

VITAMIN PP: Vitamin PP, an ally of Vitamin C, strengthens and protects the fragile capillaries proving a good ally in the care and treatment of Couperose. It supports the structures of collagen, an important component of the dermis, promoting the elimination of old filaments and the synthesis of new ones. Vitamin PP significantly reduces the loss of water in the epidermis and increases the hydration of the stratum corneum.

COLLAGEN: Protein molecule fundamental for the health of connective tissue. In its hydrolysed formulation, it provides "bricks" for the synthesis of new collagen and reorganizes the extracellular matrix. In synergy with the Hyaluronic Acid Vitamins A, B, C, it protects and nourishes the cells of the epidermis allowing them to perform their normal functions. It slows down the normal process of aging, keeping skin young longer and blocks the degenerative processes that cause early deterioration.

HYALURONIC ACID: It is one of the main components of the connective tissue, giving resistance and turgidity to the skin. It stimulates the production of new collagen and elastin, together with the supporting structures of the dermis. Placing itself in the connective space of the amorphous matrix, in the form of an aggregated reticulum able to absorb a large number of water molecules, it guarantees the degree of hydration, turgidity, plasticity and viscosity, essential for the maintenance of a young skin. As an impact-effect molecule, it acts as a cementing agent, remedying the signs of aging and preventing cell damage directly from inside tissues. The skin is so compact and turgid, the expression lines softened and the face contours redefined.

LACTIC ACID: Belonging to the family of alphahydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds between keratinocytes facilitating their removal, thus promoting a faster cell renewal. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (a protein that confers elasticity to the skin). It thus makes the eventual conveyance of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any deposits of melanin present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and velvety to the touch.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a small amount of product on the skin and tap until completely absorbed. Effective by itself or before the natural beauty cream to enhance its action.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

RADIANCE PERFECT SKIN

Brightening & Anti-
Hyperpigmentation Serum

Glycolic Acid 10%,
Actiwhite™, Turmeric &
Royal Jelly

All Skins

Format 30 ml and 125 ml

Cod. 1030020110 / 1030020109

A prodigious serum which gives the face a compact, uniform and luminous complexion. It refines the skin texture and counteracts the imperfections such as acne scars, wrinkles and spots. It renews the skin and protects it from the harmful effects of free radicals. Ideal for all skin types.



GLYCOLIC ACID

Glycolic acid makes the skin more luminous, refines the grain and fights many imperfections such as acne wrinkles and spots. It renews the skin and makes it radiant and more compact. Ideal for all skin types. Among alpha hydroxide acids, it has the greatest regenerating action on the epidermis, giving the skin a brighter and smoother appearance as well as a more homogeneous complexion and a thinner grain. Moisturizing, smoothing and exfoliating, it smoothes scars such as those due to acne and fights hyperpigmentation due to sun spots or genetic predisposition. It attenuates wrinkles and signs of aging. Made up of tiny molecules, the smallest of all the exfoliating acids, it manages to perfectly penetrate the skin by breaking the bonds between the cells of corneum stratum, thus eliminating dead and damaged cells responsible for the tired and dull appearance of the skin. It stimulates the action of fibroblasts and basal cells in the fulfilment of their natural activity.

ACTIWHITE™

Patented active of the latest generation, it has a visible lightening and illuminating effect thanks to its ability to decrease melanogenesis, the process responsible for the creation of melanin through an activity of tyrosinase in melanocytes and an inhibition of the maturation of

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

melanosomes. It improves the skin complexion by minimizing the appearance of dark spots and reducing hyperpigmented areas.

TURMERIC

Natural antioxidant and anti-inflammatory remedy which makes the skin brighter, by helping it to rejuvenate and gain a better aspect. It acts on the complexion and accentuates the tan. Used constantly it softens the epidermis and counteracts the loss of tone and elasticity. It stimulates blood circulation, thus alleviating the signs of tiredness accumulating especially around the eyes. It regulates the production of sebum by counteracting the appearance of boils and the development of other skin imperfections. Deeply hydrates tissues and revitalizes the skin by protecting it from harmful agents. Slows down and preserves the skin from premature aging due to excessive sun exposure or excessive accumulation of free radicals. Visibly reduces wrinkles and signs of aging, relieving even dark spots. Performs an anti-inflammatory action making it ideal in the treatment of eczema, psoriasis rosacea. It blocks the agent that triggers inflammation and excessive production of the NF-KB protein, activated by various stimulus such as stress, free radicals and ultra-violet rays.

COLA EXTRACT

It has important anti-inflammatory properties making it ideal in the treatment of acne and rosacea. Removes redness and inflammation by improving blood circulation. Rich in antioxidants, it counteracts the degenerative action of free radicals believed to be the main responsible for skin aging. Applied in the area around the eyes it makes the capillaries causing dark circles less visible. It counteracts the stagnation of liquids, significantly reducing the swelling due to the annoying bags under the eyes. It protects the skin from damage caused by excessive exposure to UV rays.

ROYAL JELLY

It stimulates the epidermal cellular metabolism, promotes the synthesis of collagen, improves the hydration and elasticity of the skin by preventing skin senescence. Normalizes sebaceous secretion by counteracting the appearance of unsightly boils and other skin imperfections. Rich in polyphenols, it performs an important antioxidant action capable of counteracting the harmful effect of free radicals. It reduces the synthesis of melanin by down-regulation of the transcription of the messenger RNA of tyrosinase, thus performing a lightening action on the skin.

GUARANA'

Rich in polyphenols, it performs an important stimulating and antioxidant activity. In particular, the tannins exert an anti-aging action on cells, while caffeine stimulates blood circulation by improving tissue oxygenation and the production of collagen and elastin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Shock therapy: Apply every evening on cleansed and dry skin before the SkinSystem Radiance Perfect Skin Cream / Nutri Age Cream / Ultra Filling Cream or Restoring Night Face Mask for a month. Maintenance: Reduce applications to two / three times a week. In case of daytime application, we recommend the use of a cream with at least SPF 30.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

OXY'AGE SERUM Hyaluronic Acid, Lactic Acid, Tocopherol and Ozonized Jojoba Oil

All Skins

Format 10 ml

Cod. 1030020067

Shock effect anti-age serum with high concentration of Hyaluronic Acid, Lactic Acid, Tocopherol and Pure Ozonized Jojoba Oil. Thanks to its innovative formulation the product, easily conveyed into the tissues, can also be used with oxygen propulsion machinery.



Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

HYALURONIC ACID

Is one of the main components of connective tissue, it gives resistance and turgidity to the skin. It stimulates the production of new collagen and elastin and recalls a large number of water molecules to skin cells, increasing their cohesion. In this way the skin results compact and turgid and the expression lines reduced.

LACTIC ACID

Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds that are created between keratinocytes facilitating their removal, thus promoting faster cell renewal (turn-over). Stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (a protein that confers elasticity to the skin). It makes more effective and efficient the eventual vehiculation of active ingredients and remove any melanin deposits present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract molecules of water up to the deepest layers of the skin, so as to make it more compact, soft and smooth to the touch.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL

It plays an important antioxidant action counteracting the harmful effect of free radicals on the skin. Protects the collagen structure and preserves the skin elasticity, in this way obstructing the premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sun rays, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent wrinkles appearance, tissues emptying and the loss of face contour definition.

JOJOBA OIL

Particularly akin to the composition of the skin, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidants, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticises the skin, preventing its normal aged and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly suitable in case of dry, withered and aged skin, restoring tone and elasticity to the skin tissues with visible results already from the first applications.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply few drops of pure product on the skin with a gentle massage. For use with machinery: pour the required quantity into the airbrush container and proceed with application.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

NEW
'22

HYALURONIC PLUMPING SERUM

- Hyalomatrix +HA 3%
- Collagene 1%
- Biopeptidti 0,1%

Tutti i tipi di pelle

Formato 30 ml

Cod. 1030020116

Bioactive Serum with Hyalomatrix + HA (3%), Pure Hyaluronic Acid concentrated at 5 molecular weights. It acts on the different layers of the dermis by retaining a number of water molecules up to 50 times its molecular weight. Instantly multiplying the skin's water reserves and stimulating the production of collagen and elastin. It gives an immediate and long-lasting plumping effect, thanks to the cross-linked molecule that forms a protective barrier on the skin. Formula enriched with Collagen (1%) which exerts an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin. It tones and elasticizes the skin, counteracting the appearance of wrinkles and reducing existing ones. Latest generation biopeptides (0.1%) awaken cells by supplying them with energy through the modulation of the circadian cycle. Upon awakening, the skin appears revitalized and radiant with an anti-fatigue effect that lasts throughout the day. **RESULTS:** Skin hydrated, revitalized, visibly more compact and plumped. For face, neck and décolleté with an immediate plumping effect.



Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

HYALOMATRIX + HA

Pure concentrated Hyaluronic Acid with 5 molecular weights acts on the different layers of the dermis by retaining a number of water molecules up to 50 times its M.W. instantly multiplying the skin's water reserves and stimulating the production of collagen and elastin. It gives an immediate and long-lasting plumping effect, thanks to the cross-linked molecule that forms a protective barrier on the skin.

NONAPEPTIDE

Bio-mimetic peptide of modern biochemical conception awakens cells by supplying them with energy through the modulation of the circadian cycle. Upon awakening, the skin appears revitalized and radiant with an anti-fatigue effect that lasts throughout the day.

COLLAGENE

Exerts an important moisturizing and supportive action on the skin. Tones and elasticises the skin, counteracting the appearance of wrinkles and reducing the existing ones.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply in the morning and evening on cleansed and dry skin before the usual cream from the same SkinSystem Dermocosmetic Line.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

NEW
'22

PURITY BLEMISH REMEDY SERUM

- Niacinamide 10 %
- Zinco 1%

*Mixed, impure and
acne-prone skins*

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020117

Serum for mixed and impure skin, prevents and fights imperfections and the shiny effect. Regulates the production of sebum and maintains the balance of the skin microbiome. It makes the skin texture more compact by acting on the dilated pores. It evens out the complexion by lightening blemishes and acne scars. Protects and strengthens the skin barrier against external aggressions. In synergy with zinc, it produces a decongestant detox effect, purifying the pores from bacteria and impurities and drying pimples. The special texture allows an easy absorption. The skin is compact and uniform, the hyperpigmentation and acne discolorations are attenuated, the complexion is brighter. Suitable for daily use, to be applied morning and evening all over the face and especially on imperfections. For mixed, impure and acne-prone skins.



Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

NIACINAMIDE (VITAMIN B3)

Plays an important role in soothing and restoring the skin barrier. It is responsible for the production of ceramides and free fatty acids that form a protective layer on the skin that preserves hydration, avoiding dryness and flaking. It neutralizes free radicals and protects skin cells from oxidative damage caused by pollution, sunlight and blue light. It stimulates cellular metabolism by increasing the production of collagen and elastin and counteracting the formation of wrinkles and loss of tone. Anti-inflammatory and soothing, it is suitable for people suffering from acne, rosacea or redness. It has an important sebum-regulatory action, thus reducing the risk of pimples or clogged pores and shiny skin, maintaining the balance of the microbiome. It reduces discoloration by regulating the function of the cells that form the pigment, making the skin more compact and homogeneous.

ZINC GLUCONATE

Has an important soothing, astringent and anti-bacterial action. Reduces the proliferation of bacteria and other microorganisms by soothing and drying pimples and blemishes. Relieves redness by promoting the normal skin physiology and forms a protective shield against sunlight and atmospheric agents.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply morning and evening on cleansed and dry skin after AquaPure from the Skin System dermocosmetic line. In the case of pimples it is advisable to tap the product on the zone before going to bed. Use a sunscreen and limit exposure to the sun while using the product.

Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

NEW
'22

PURITY ACNE RESCUE SERUM

- Salicylic Acid 2 %
- Niacinamide 0,1%
- Aloe 0,1%

*Mixed, impure and
acne-prone skins*

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020128

Anti-imperfection serum, indicated for the treatment of comedogenic acne (blackheads and whiteheads), pimples, dilated pores and hyperkeratosis. With 2% Salicylic Acid, it gently eliminates dead cells from the skin surface, penetrates the internal walls of congested pores, eliminating the keratin plug, purifying and decongesting them. In synergy with Niacinamide and Aloe, it regulates the production of sebum, has an antibacterial and soothing action and protects the skin from environmental aggressions (such as smoke, pollution and UV rays).

The product can also be applied on the back, the chest and the neck. For mixed, impure and acne-prone skin.



Face Line Serum

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SALICYLIC ACID (BHA)

Performs an important keratolytic/exfoliating action, able to selectively break the keratin protein chain, dissolving fat and impurities that clog pores. It also has an anti-bacterial and anti-inflammatory action, thus preventing the formation of pimples, blackheads, whiteheads and other impurities that lead to an aggravation of the acne. BHA is indicated for oily skin prone to pimples, blackheads, whiteheads and hyperkeratosis. It stimulates cell renewal, giving brightness and firmness to the dermis.

NIACINAMIDE (VITAMIN B3)

Plays an important role in soothing and restoring the skin barrier. It is responsible for the production of ceramides and free fatty acids that form a protective layer on the skin that preserves hydration, avoiding dryness and flaking. It neutralizes the free radicals and protects skin cells from oxidative damage caused by pollution, sunlight and blue light. It stimulates cellular metabolism by increasing the production of collagen and elastin and counteracting the formation of wrinkles and the loss of tone. Anti-inflammatory and soothing, it is suitable for people suffering from acne, rosacea or redness. It has an important sebum-regulatory action, thus reducing the risk of pimples or clogged pores and shiny skin, maintaining the balance of the microbiome. It reduces discoloration by regulating the function of the cells that form the pigment, making the skin more compact and homogeneous.

ALOE VERA

Pure Aloe Vera extract with a soothing, refreshing and moisturizing action. It stimulates and accelerates the regeneration of cells in damaged tissues, promoting their healing. It acts as a natural antibacterial. Particularly rich in vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for the health of the dermis, it has an important regenerating, antioxidant, astringent, sebum-regulating and immunostimulant action. It counteracts oxidative stress thus blocking the physiological cellular aging process of the skin. It purifies impure and acne-prone skin, controlling excessive sebum production.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of human connective tissues. Thanks to its ability to attract and bind to itself a high number of water molecules, it guarantees deep hydration, resistance, structure and firmness of the skin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply a few drops of the product on the area to be treated, morning or evening after AquaPure from the SkinSystem dermocosmetic line. Discontinue use if irritation occurs. Avoid contact with eyes. Beta-hydroxy acids (BHAs) can increase the skin's sensitivity to the sun. During the day, always apply sunscreen.

Face Line Creams

The face skin is very thin, for this reason it is sensitive to external aggressions such as sun, wind, smog and other polluting substances that can quickly dehydrate and spoil it.

It is necessary to use moisturizing, nourishing and restructuring creams to protect and keep it beautiful for a long time.

During the day the cream becomes an indispensable gesture to protect and soothe the skin, at night to restructure and renew it in synergy with the serums rich in active ingredients in high concentrations, enhancing its effectiveness.

The SkinSystem laboratories have created a specific dermocosmetic line for the care of all skin types, for all ages and for all needs.

Creamy textures rich of patented active ingredients of latest generation to nourish the most mature and dehydrated skin, soft non-oil moisturizing gels specific for young or impure skin, innovative formulations for the treatment of skin subject to hyperpigmentation.

With the appropriate treatment, the face can return to shine with youth and vitality.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

FACE CREAM NORMAL SKINS ARGAN-BIO Argan oil Vitamin E, Vitamin A

Young Skins-first wrinkles

Format 50 ml 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020010 / 1030020040 / 1030020048

Face cream with Bio Argan oil. Rich of tocopherol, vitamins and flavonoids, it counteracts skin aging and the harmful effects of free radicals. Easily conveyable, elasticizes, strengthens and protects the skin from inside. Special first wrinkles. Suitable for all skin types.



VITAMIN E

The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

VITAMIN A

The Retinol is essential to the maintenance and development of dermis connective structure. It stimulates cells regeneration and the synthesis of collagen, playing an important action of preservation of skin turgidity.

ARGANIA SPINOSA

Bio Argan Oil has incredible antioxidant, emollient, moisturizing and strongly elasticizing properties. It is one of the most important oils for the skin rejuvenation, thanks to its richness of vitamins and fatty acids. Easily conveyable by the skin, it reaches dermis deeper layers, providing all the nutrients needed to protect it from external aggressions, fighting at the same time cracks and dryness of all kinds.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply morning and evening.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

FACE CREAM CAVIAR EXTRACT Caviar Extract, Vitamin A, PephaCtive *All Skins*

Format 50 ml 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020032 / 1030020045 / 1030020053

Precious face night cream with extract of caviar with important moisturizing and anti wrinkles properties. In synergy with the Pepha-Active and Retinol, effectively fights skin aging, promoting an important self-regenerating action of collagen and elastin. Recommended for treatments over 50.



PEPHA-ACTIVE

It is an extract of "Dunaliella Salina", a microalgae located in saline environments with a salinity of nine times higher than the salinity of sea water. It is a stress manager, generates and supplies high efficiency energy to the stressed skin that has lost vigor, tone and brightness.

VITAMIN A

The Retinol is essential to the maintenance and development of dermis connective structure. It stimulates cells regeneration and the synthesis of collagen, playing an important action of preservation of skin turgidity.

CAVIAR

It is an organized cell containing all the elements necessary for life such as: vitamins, proteins, minerals and other valuable components. The specific talent of this substance is teaching our skin how becoming child again, considerably increasing the self-regeneration of collagen and elastin, in the typical and characteristic quantities of the early stages of our life.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply in the evening, on cleansed skin, before going to bed.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

**FACE CREAM
COENZYME Q10**
Coenzyme Q10,
Vitamin E,
Pepha Tight
All Skins

Format 50 ml 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020030 / 1030020044 / 1030020052

Precious face cream H24 with Ubichinone and with incredible anti aging and antioxidant properties. The synergy with Phepha Tight and Vitamin E makes it essential in anti skin aging treatments. Suitable day and night for all skin types.



VITAMIN E

The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

COENZYME Q10

Ubiquinone, an enzymatic co-factor that reduces fat and protein peroxidation of cell membranes, plays a strong antioxidant action. Easily permeable, reactivates Vitamin E, oxidized by free radicals and other substances essential for the maintenance of a healthy young skin.

PEPHA TIGHT

The Nannochlorops oculata seaweed extract has a straightening effect on the skin, immediately perceptible. It protects skin cells from oxidative stress while increasing the collagen and elastin formation.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply morning and evening.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

FACE CREAM OILY SKINS ALOE VERA Aloe vera - Quick Lift[®], Collagen

Impure and/or sensitive Skins

Format 50 ml 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020022 / 1030020042 / 1030020050

Precious face cream H24 based on Aloe Vera and Collagen with incredible antioxidant and sebum regulating properties. Detoxifying, healing and antibacterial, this product helps to rebalance sebum secretion removing the annoying shiny appearance. It reduces the attack of bacteria, cause of annoying irritations and spots. The synergy between Collagen and the active ingredients of Aloe Vera stimulates the synthesis of new Collagen and Elastin giving tone and elasticity to dermis. Recommended for impure skins treatment.

ALOE VERA: Aloe Vera, particularly rich of vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for derma health, performs an important restoring, antioxidant, astringent, sebo-regulatory and immunostimulatory action. It hinders the oxidative stress, favoured by chemical, physical, biological, mental and nutritional factors, thus blocking the physiological process of skin cells aging. It disinfects and purifies the impure and acneic skin, controlling



the excessive production of sebum.

QUICKLIFT[®]: Natural sugar polymer with an instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

COLLAGEN: Essential molecule for the connective tissue health. It has an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin, improving tone and elasticity and thus preventing the appearance of wrinkles.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply morning and evening.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

FACE CREAM DRY AND SENSITIVE SKINS SYN-AKE Syn Ake, Vitamin E, Vitamin A

Dry and sensitive Skins

Format 50 ml 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod.1030020016 / 1030020041 / 1030020049

Extraordinary face cream H24 with a strong hydrating and anti-aging action. The innovative cosmetic adjuvant Syn-Ake, relaxes and stretches the facial muscles counteracting the depth of wrinkles in few applications. The synergy of vitamins A and E restores the cell membranes of collagen and elastin, providing a significant increase in tissue hydration and giving dermis tone and elasticity. Recommended in dry and sensitive skin treatment.



VITAMIN E

The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

VITAMIN A

The Retinol is essential to the maintenance and development of dermis connective structure. It stimulates cells regeneration and the synthesis of collagen, playing an important action of preservation of skin turgidity and, in the meantime, an important repairing action towards dehydrated and cracked tissues.

SYN-AKE

Dermo-cosmetic active ingredient of technological origin, derived from the whey of viper. It reduces the muscles contractions, responsible for facial expressions, smoothing and preventing expression lines and giving the face a more compact and defined outline.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply morning and evening.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

ANTI-AGE FACE CREAM STEM CELLS

Stem Cells Apple,
Vitamin E, Quick Lift[®],
Phospholipids

All Skins

Format 50 ml 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020028 / 1030020043 / 1030020051

Precious face cream H24, restoring and anti-age, based on plant Stem Cells and Tocopherol. It stimulates fibroblasts and activates biochemical processes of skin self-regeneration. It extends the wrinkles of expression, hinders the atonicity of the tissues, it uplifts the face outline, helping in a short time to find a younger appearance. Recommended in the treatment of mature skin.

APPLE STEM CELLS: The Active Plant Stem Cells of the "Malus Domestica" Apple, have the amazing ability to integrate, through the process of cell differentiation, with the epidermic ones which they come into contact with, helping them to perform their important function. Penetrating into the dermis, stimulate the fibroblasts and activate the biochemical processes of skin self-regeneration. They stimulate the production of collagen and elastin, causing a real and important anti-wrinkle and skin rejuvenation action.

QUICKLIFT[®]: Natural sugar polymer with an

instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

VITAMIN E: The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

PHOSPHOLIPIDS: Bio-compatible active ingredients that protect the cell stimulating its correct functioning.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply morning and evening.



Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PERFORMING ANTI-AGE FACE CREAM with Goji Berries, Quick Lift[®]

All Skins

Format 50 ml and 250 ml

Cod.1030020063 / 1030020062

Precious face cream H24, rich in precious natural antioxidant active ingredients, highly concentrated. It stimulates collagen production, renews, restores and protects tissues from harmful agents and fights the appearance of sunspots. It fills fine lines, smoothes and makes facial features more compact leaving the skin firm, nourished and radiant. Suitable to all skins.

QUICKLIFT[®]: Natural sugar polymer with an instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

VITAMIN E: The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

GOJI BERRIES: The precious Goji Berries, also known as "berries of happiness", contain a multivitamin complex made of b,c,e Vitamin, zinc,

selenium, germanium, magnesium and omega 3-6, which acts an important antioxidant, anti-aging and repairing action. The antioxidant molecules contained in the Goji Berries help fighting the free radicals, protect tissues from polluting agents and from the appearance of sun spots.

SOJA PROTEIN: Lipophilic substances with biological activity that are able to penetrate the stratum corneum and reach the vital layers of the epidermis. They have a wide range of antioxidant effects, protecting the skin from countless external aggressions. They stimulate the production of collagen, a fundamental structure of the dermis, and hyaluronic acid thus ensuring elasticity and skin hydration.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply morning and evening.



Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

FACE CREAM HYALURONIC ACID Hyaluronic Acid, Collagen *All Skins*

Format 50 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020065 / 1030020096

Precious face cream H24 with highly concentrated Hydrolyzate Hyaluronic Acid. It redefines and rebuilds the oval shape of the face. It reduces small wrinkles. It gives a bright, youthful and relaxed effect to your skin. Suitable to all skins.



HYALURONIC ACID: In this special chemical formulation, the hyaluronic acid is easily absorbed by the connective tissue, helping the repairing and reconstructing process of the connective tissue. Being arranged in the connective space of the amorphous matrix in the form of reticulum aggregate capable of absorbing and rake a large number of water molecules, it ensures the degree of hydration, firmness, plasticity and viscosity essential for the maintenance of a youthful skin. As impact effect molecule, it joints the tissues, repairing the signs of aging and preventing the cells damage, directly from inside the tissues.

COLLAGEN: The Collagen, a protein found in the human body and in the connective tissues,

is responsible for dermis' protection and well-being. In synergy with other active plant ingredients contained in this compound, it offers an important hydrating, elasticizing and toning action on skin tissues.

JOJOBA OZONIZED OIL: Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin pH. It helps to regulate sebaceous secretions and is also excellent as an anti-wrinkle, disinfectant and natural antifungal.

PULLULAN: It improves tissue tone, promoting collagen synthesis. It reduces the thickness and depth of wrinkles and skin furrows. It stimulates normal cellular turnover, protecting the skin from oxidizing agents.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a small quantity of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a gentle massage until completely absorbed. Apply morning and evening.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

NUTRI-AGE CREAM Reproage[®], Snap-8[™], Hyaluronic Acid Regenerating cream *Dry and mature skin*

Format 50 ml

Cod. 1030020089

Precious regenerating face cream, indicated for dry and mature skin. Rich in innovative patented peptides, it effectively contrasts all the signs of aging, giving elasticity and radiance to the skin of the face, neck and décolleté. Its special nutri-soft texture allows rapid absorption. It protects the skin from photo-aging thanks to the presence of an organic compound capable of absorbing harmful solar radiation. The regenerating effect of ReproAge in combination with the tensor effect of the Snap-8[™], visually improves the look of face, giving it compactness, elasticity and brightness for a global anti-aging effect.



Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

REPROAGE[®]

Innovative peptide that reactivates the regenerative potential of the epidermis, preventing the signs of skin aging and improving the appearance of mature skin. With age the regenerative capacity of the basal cells of the epidermis decreases with the consequent appearance of signs of skin aging: wrinkles, lack of elasticity and turgidity, opacity. Reproage reprograms the regenerative potential of cells at the epigenetic level: the result is a radiant and rejuvenated, smoother and more elastic skin. Reproage[®] slows the appearance of the signs of aging, rejuvenates mature skin, improving the look and brightness.

SNAP-8[™] PEPTIDE SOLUTION C

Innovative peptide that reduces the depth of expression wrinkles caused by facial muscle contractions, through a mechanism of action similar to botulinum toxin. Thanks to its micro-dimension it penetrates deeply and reduces excessive contractility of fibroblasts and tensions on collagen. It relaxes the skin, reduces expression lines and smoothes the face skin.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of the connective tissue, it gives resistance and firmness to the skin. It penetrates deeply, recalls and holds a large number of water molecules, guaranteeing hydration, turgidity and plasticity, indispensable for maintaining a young skin. As a shock-effect molecule, it acts as a cementing agent, remedying the signs of aging and preventing damage to the cells directly from within the tissues. The skin is thus compact and turgid, the expression lines are attenuated and the face contours redefined.

ETHYLHEXYL METHOXYCINNA- MATE

Organic molecule capable of absorbing harmful UVB solar radiation, protecting the skin from photo-aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a moderate amount of cream on cleansed skin morning and evening. During the day as a base for make-up and protection of the skin from photo-aging; in the evening as a nighttime regenerating.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS, ALCOHOL.

**Antipollution
Formulation**

**Anti
Macchie**

**RADIANCE
PERFECT SKIN**
Brightening & Anti-
Hyperpigmentation
Cream Actiwhite[™],
Vit. C & E, Hyaluronic
Acid, Moringa
Oleifera

For all skin types

Format 50 ml

Cod. 1030021029

● **Also available in the salon
format 250 ml**

Cod. 1030020114

Face cream with unifying and antioxidant action, gives a compact and radiant complexion. The innovative Actiwhite[™] ingredient performs a lightening effect by counteracting imperfections such as spots due to sun or acne and other skin discolorations. Vitamin C and Moringa extract protect against skin photoaging and the harmful effects of free radicals and air pollution. Hyaluronic acid deeply hydrates giving firmness to the tissues, smoothing expression lines.



Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS, ALCOHOL.

ACTIWHITE™

Patented active of the latest generation, it has a visible lightening and illuminating effect thanks to its ability to decrease melanogenesis, the process responsible for the creation of melanin through an activity of tyrosinase in melanocytes and an inhibition of the maturation of melanosomes. It improves the skin complexion by minimizing the appearance of dark spots and reducing hyperpigmented areas.

VITAMIN C

Performs an antioxidant action and at the same time stimulates the production of collagen, preserving elasticity and delaying the skin aging process; illuminates and makes the complexion more uniform; with a lightening effect.

VITAMIN E

Performs an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the collagen structure and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to oxidative stress from the sunrays, pollution and smoke.

MORINGA OLEIFERA

Moringa oleifera seed oil is a concentrate of vitality and nourishment for the skin. Rich in proteins, vitamins, mineral salts, beta-carotene and flavonoids with antioxidant effects, it inhibits the activity of free radicals, helps to purify from imperfections and oxidative damage, to moisturize and nourish the skin in depth. Protective effect: rich in polyphenols and phytosterols, plays an important antioxidant action, protects the skin from air pollution, smoke and other pollutants as well as from the harmful effect of UV rays. Purifying effect: plays an important antibacterial and antimicrobial action, particularly inhibiting the growth of acne bacteria, counteracting skin imperfections. Moisturizing and emollient effect: rich in proteins, amino acids, sterols, oligosaccharides and polysaccharides, it plays both an important direct moisturizing activity, being composed of hydrophilic molecules that retain water, both indirect, creating a film on the skin surface that avoids water loss.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of the connective tissue, it confers resistance and firmness to the skin. It penetrates deeply, recalls and retains a large number of water molecules up to 70 times its molecular weight, ensuring hydration, turgidity and plasticity, essential for the maintenance of young skin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply morning and evening to cleansed and dry skin. To enhance the lightening / anti-spot effect, use the Radiance Perfect Skin Serum before applying the cream.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM, SLES,
SLS, BHT/BHA, SILICONES,
ALCOHOL, ANIMAL DERIVED.

ULTRA FILLING CREAM

Filler Face cream

Ultra Filling Spheres[™],
Reproage[®], Tocopherol

All Skins type

Format 50 ml

Cod. 1030020103

Moisturizing and plumping face cream. The synergistic action of the Ultra Filling Spheres[™] and Reproage[®] visually improves the appearance of the face giving compactness, elasticity and brightness, with immediate plumping effect. Effectively counteracts all signs of aging. For all skin types. Paraben, petrolatum, sulphate and alcohol free.



ULTRA FILLING SPHERES[™]

It is a low molecular weight hyaluronic acid and Konjac Glucomannan, a vegetable polysaccharide; subsequently these, through a particular process of union, dehydration and encapsulation, are transformed into Ultra Filling Spheres[™]. The two biopolymers in this innovative form are particularly hygroscopic and manage to incorporate a significant amount of water molecules from the deepest layers of the dermis for a long time, thus preventing them from evaporating. The effect obtained is an immediately smoother and plumped skin, face contour redefined, relaxation of expression wrinkles, attenuation of the deepest ones and a prolonged hydration over time.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of the connective tissue, it confers resistance and firmness to the skin. It penetrates deeply, recalls and retains a large number of water molecules up to 70 times its molecular weight, ensuring hydration, turgidity and plasticity, essential for the maintenance of young skin.

KONJAC GLUCOMANNAN

It is a vegetable polysaccharide with an excellent hygroscopic property; in fact, it is able to recall and retain water molecules up to 200 times its molecular weight thus ensuring prolonged hydration.

REPROAGE[®]

Innovative peptide that reactivates the regenerative potential of the epidermis, preventing the signs of skin aging and improving the appearance of mature skin. With age the regenerative capacity of the basal cells of the epidermis decreases with the consequent appearance of signs of skin aging: wrinkles, lack of elasticity and turgidity, opacity. Reproage reprograms the regenerative potential of cells at the epigenetic level: the result is a radiant and rejuvenated, smoother and more elastic skin. Reproage[®] slows the appearance of the signs of aging, rejuvenates mature skin, improving the look and brightness.

VITAMIN E

Vitamin E, thanks to its incredible antioxidant properties, is able to hamper the harmful effects of free radicals, main responsible of skin aging. Easily absorbable, it strengthens nourishes and protects the skin tissue, making it stronger and more elastic.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply on cleansed skin morning and evening. During the day as a base for make-up and protection of the skin from photo-aging; in the evening as a nighttime regenerating.

Face Line Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM, SLES,
SLS, BHT/BHA, SILICONES,
ALCOHOL, ANIMAL DERIVED.

AQUA RESOURCE Xpertmoist[®], Hyaluronic Acid, Organic Aloe Vera *All Skins type*

Format 50 ml
Cod. 1030020091

Fresh and moisturizing face gel cream based on Xpertmoist[®], hyaluronic acid and organic Aloe extract.

It absorbs quickly without greasing, giving immediate hydration. It leaves the skin velvety and plumped.



XPERTMOIST[®]

Molecular film rich in active ingredients with an immediate moisturizing and regenerating effect. It acts in the deepest layers of the skin through a gradual hydro-proteic occlusive release system, giving the skin hydration, nourishment and elasticity.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of human connective tissues. Thanks to its ability to recall and bind to itself a high number of water molecules, it guarantees deep hydration, resistance, structure and firmness of the skin.


ALOE VERA

Particularly rich in A B C E vitamins, minerals and other substances essential for dermis health, it has an important regenerating, antioxidant, astringent, sebum-regulating and immunostimulant action. It counteracts oxidative stress, favored by chemical, physical, biological, mental and nutritional factors, thus blocking the physiological cellular aging process of the skin. It disinfects and purifies impure and acne-prone skin, controlling excessive sebum production.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to cleansed skin morning and evening or when needed. Suitable for all skin types.

Face Line Masks



The face masks of the SkinSystem Dermocosmetic line cannot be missing in the skin care of the face. Focused and concentrated treatments that provide the skin with all the substances it needs to remain elastic, bright and beautiful for a long time. Moisturizing, nourishing, restorative and purifying, they restore normal skin pH and protect the skin from external aggressions such as free radicals, smog, smoke and other polluting substances.

The occlusive effect and the heat of the skin allow the latest generation of patented active ingredients to penetrate easily and deeply, the skin softens, the pores dilate and prepare to receive all the nutrients they need.

The result is an immediate rested, healthy and luminous appearance.

The line includes different types of masks for all skin types and needs: based of cream, gel, patch, peel off, leave-on, disposable, alginate.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

BUBBLE MASK DETOX CLEANSING MASK Asebiol[™], Passion Flower, Lemon, Ginger *Mixed and/or impure skins*

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020094

Cleansing gel mask with bubbles effect with ginger, lemon and passionflower of natural origin to detoxify and oxygenate the skin instantly. It fights pollution for visibly brighter and purified skin. The formula enriched with Asebiol, regulates sebum and contrasts the appearance of small pimples in a funny way.

ASEBIOL[™]: Sebum-regulating synergic complex. It balances the quantity of sebum by inhibiting 5 α -reductase, the enzyme responsible for its production. It is clinically proven to visibly reduce the appearance of oiliness and skin imperfections.

PASSION FLOWER: Passion Flower seed oil, particularly rich in Vit. C and flavonoids, plays an important moisturizing, antioxidant and natural elasticizing action. It gives a fresh, lively and shining appearance, giving the skin a new energy. It also performs an important anti-aging action by stimulating the proliferation of natural collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis.

LEMON: Plays an important sebum-regulating action, normalizes the activity of the sebaceous

glands and reduces the production of fat, thus being an excellent toning and purifying of acne. Thanks to its lightening property, it evens out the complexion, reducing stains. Very rich in Vitamin C, among the most powerful antioxidants, it helps to keep the skin young, counteracting the harmful activity of free radicals, so indicated as anti-aging.

GINGER: Thanks to its anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties, it helps to remove impurities from the skin, frees the pores thus carrying out an important detox / oxygenating action. Rich in antioxidants, it counteracts the harmful activity of free radicals, slowing the physiological aging of the skin. Revitalizes the cells of the epidermis, oxygenates, smoothes and reduces spots, giving a fresh, rested and luminous appearance.



DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Pour the contents of the envelope into a bowl and add 90 ml of water. Mix until a homogeneous mixture is obtained and apply with a brush on the skin. Leave for 15/20 minutes and remove the alginate with your hands starting from the chin from the bottom to the top.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLS, SLES.

OILY SKIN FACE MASK ALOE VERA

Aloe Vera, Bisabolol,
Collagen, Zinc Oxide

Impure and/or sensitive Skins

Format 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020024 / 1030020025

Purifying mask based on Aloe Vera. Enriched with Collagen and Bisabolol with strong antioxidant and sebum-regulating properties. Detoxifying, healing and bactericidal, this product helps to rebalance the skin's pH and sebaceous secretion, eliminating the annoying shiny appearance and giving the tissue a compact and homogeneous appearance. Recommended in impure and acne-prone skin treatment.

ALOE VERA: Aloe Vera, particularly rich of vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for derma health, performs an important restoring, antioxidant, astringent, sebo-regulatory and immunostimulatory action. It hinders the oxidative stress, favoured by chemical, physical, biological, mental and nutritional factors, thus blocking the physiological process of skin cells aging. It disinfects and purifies the impure and acneic skin, controlling the excessive production of sebum.

COLLAGEN: Essential molecule for the connective tissue health. It has an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin, im-

proving tone and elasticity and thus preventing the appearance of wrinkles.

BISABOLOL: Thanks to its soothing properties, it is particularly suitable for sensitive and delicate skins. In fact, it hinders inflammation, redness and irritations of all kinds. Recommended also in the treatment of skin diseases, such as atopic and seborrheic dermatitis and in cases of skin pigmentation disorders, such as solar lentigo, senile lentigo and melasma.

ZINC OXIDE: Among the many properties of zinc oxide, there is a marked soothing and astringent action, particularly indicated for the treatment of impure skins.



DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the product evenly on the face and neck. Leave on for about 10 minutes, then remove with warm water.

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

VITAMIN E

The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

ARGANIA SPINOSA

Bio Argan Oil has incredible antioxidant, emollient, moisturizing and strongly elasticizing properties. It is one of the most important oils for the skin rejuvenation, thanks to its richness of vitamins and fatty acids. Easily conveyable by the skin, it reaches dermis deeper layers, providing all the nutrients needed to protect it from external aggression, fighting at the same time cracks and dryness of all kinds.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

VITAMIN A

Retinol is essential for maintenance and development of the connective structure of the dermis. It stimulates cell regeneration and collagen synthesis, performing an important preserving action of skin's turgidity and, at the same time, an important repairing action against dehydrated and cracked tissues.

ZINC OXIDE

Among the many properties of zinc oxide, there is a marked soothing and astringent action, particularly indicated for the treatment of impure skins.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the product evenly on the face and neck. Leave on for about 10 minutes, then remove with warm water.

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

82

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

VITAMIN E

The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

PHOSPHOLIPIDES

Bio-compatible active ingredients that protect the cell stimulating its correct functioning.

ALLANTOIN

A fundamental molecule for the health of connective tissue. It exerts an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin, improving tone and elasticity and thus preventing wrinkles appearance. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

BISABOLOL

Thanks to its soothing properties, it is particularly suitable for sensitive and delicate skins. In fact, it hinders inflammation, redness and irritations of all kinds. Recommended also in the treatment of skin diseases, such as atopic and seborrheic dermatitis and in cases of skin pigmentation disorders, such as solar lentigo, senile lentigo and melasma.

ZINC OXIDE

Among the many properties of zinc oxide, there is a marked soothing and astringent action, particularly indicated for the treatment of impure skins.

QUICK LIFT[®]

Natural sugar polymer with an instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the product evenly on the face and neck. Leave on for about 10 minutes, then remove with warm water.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLS, SLES.

DRY AND SENSITIVE SKINS FACE MASK SYN AKE

Syn Ake, Vitamin A,
Collagen, Quick Lift[®],
Allantoin, Bisabolol,
Shea Butter

Dry and sensitive Skins

Format 100 ml and 250 ml

Cod. 1030020018 / 1030020019

Purifying mask based on Syn-Ake, Vitamin A and Collagen. It stimulates cell renewal and thoroughly cleans the skin giving a youthful and bright appearance. Thanks to the synergy between its components, it stimulates the collagen production providing deep hydration and fighting wrinkles, signs of aging and dry skin. Indicated in the treatment of dry and sensitive skin.

VITAMIN A

The Retinol is essential to the maintenance and development of dermis connective structure. It stimulates cells regeneration and the synthesis of collagen, playing an important action of preservation of skin turgidity and, in the meantime, an important repairing action towards dehydrated and cracked tissues.



Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLS, SLES.

SYN-AKE

Dermo-cosmetic active ingredient of technological origin, derived from the whey of viper. It reduces the muscles contractions, responsible for facial expressions, smoothing and preventing expression lines and giving the face a more compact and defined outline.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

ALLANTOIN

A fundamental molecule for the health of connective tissue. It exerts an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin, improving tone and elasticity and thus preventing wrinkles appearance. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

BISABOLOL

Thanks to its soothing properties, it is particularly suitable for sensitive and delicate skins. In fact, it hinders inflammation, redness and irritations of all kinds. Recommended also in the treatment of skin diseases, such as atopic and seborrheic dermatitis and in cases of skin pigmentation disorders, such as solar lentigo, senile lentigo and melasma.

ZINC OXIDE

Among the many properties of zinc oxide, there is a marked soothing and astringent action, particularly indicated for the treatment of impure skins.

QUICK LIFT[®]

Natural sugar polymer with an instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the product evenly on the face and neck. Leave on for about 10 minutes, then remove with warm water.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PERFORMING ANTI-AGING FACE MASK with Goji Berries

All Skins

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1030020064

Performing face mask with Goji berries. Rich in precious natural antioxidant active ingredients, highly concentrated. It stimulates collagen production, renews, restores and protects tissues from harmful agents and fights the appearance of sunspots. It fills fine lines, smoothes and makes facial features more compact leaving the skin firm, nourished and radiant. Suitable to all skin types.



GOJI BERRIES

The precious Goji Berries, also known as “berries of happiness”, contain a multivitamin complex made of b,c,e Vitamin, zinc, selenium, germanium, magnesium and omega 3-6, which acts an important antioxidant, anti-aging and repairing action. The antioxidant molecules contained in the Goji Berries help fighting the free radicals, protect tissues from polluting agents and from the appearance of sun spots.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

VITAMIN E

The Tocopherol, important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyable in the tissues, thus quickly providing the supply of nutrients necessary to the protection of cell membranes fat, slowing down the physiological aging.

BISABOLOL

Thanks to its soothing properties, it is particularly indicated in the treatment of sensitive and delicate skin. In fact, it hinders inflammation, redness and irritations of all kinds. Also indicated in the treatment of skin diseases, such as atopic and seborrheic dermatitis and in cases of skin pigmentation disorder, such as solar lentigo, senile lentigo and melasma.

SOJA PROTEIN

Lipophilic substances with biological activity that are able to penetrate the stratum corneum and reach the vital layers of the epidermis. They have a wide range of antioxidant effects, protecting the skin from countless external aggressions. They stimulate the production of collagen, a fundamental structure of the dermis, and hyaluronic acid thus ensuring elasticity and skin hydration.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

ALLANTOIN

A fundamental molecule for the health of connective tissue. It exerts an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin, improving tone and elasticity and thus preventing wrinkles appearance. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

ZINC OXIDE

Among the many properties of zinc oxide, there is a marked soothing and astringent action, particularly indicated for the treatment of impure skins.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the product evenly on the face and neck. Leave on for about 10 minutes, then remove with warm water.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES,
SLES, SLS, BHT/BHA, COLORS.

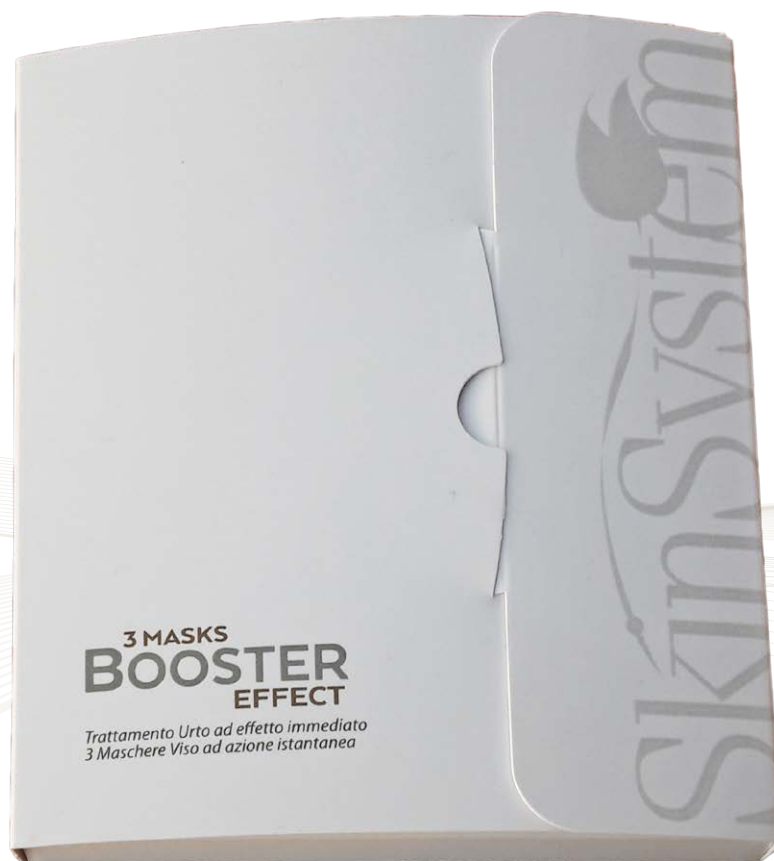
3 MASKS BOOSTER EFFECT

All skins

Format 3x 10 ml

Cod. 1030020087

Three face masks rich in highly concentrated and focused substances that exfoliate, renew, moisturize, tone, nourish and illuminate the skin with instant effect.



DAY 1 **RADIANCE BOOSTER EFFECT**

Snail slime with illuminating and regenerating action.

DAY 2 **STRUCTURE BOOSTER EFFECT**

Collagen with restructuring action, tone and firmness.

DAY 3 **4D EFFECT BOOSTER**

Hyaluronic acid with moisturizing and toning action.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES,
SLES, SLS, BHT/BHA, COLORS.



RADIANCE BOOSTER EFFECT

Instant effect beauty mask. It contains Snail Slime in high concentration and other regenerating and illuminating substances. It carries out a complete antiaging action. It leave the skin smooth, velvety, compact and regenerated.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS: Snail Slime, Cornflower Extract, Allantoin, Aloe Vera, Hyaluronic Acid.



STRUCTURE BOOSTER EFFECT

Instant effect beauty mask. It contains high concentrations of Collagen and Hyaluronic Acid which, in synergy with each other, perform a complete restructuring action. It leaves a compact and radiant skin.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS: Collagen, Hyaluronic Acid.



4D EFFECT BOOSTER

Instant effect beauty mask. It contains pure Hyaluronic acid at the highest possible concentration in aqueous solution. Without fragrance, it deeply hydrates, tones, plumps and redefines the contours, leaving the skin compact and radiant.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS: Hyaluronic Acid, Ozonized Jojoba Oil.

- It is recommended to perform a shock treatment using the masks in daily sequence:
- Then apply the masks when needed depending on the effect you want to obtain or on the level of fatigue and skin stress.

WAY TO USE:

Make a deep facial cleansing, then apply the TNT mask making it stick well in all its parts. Hold for 10 minutes. Then remove the fabric and gently massage any residues.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES,
SLES, SLS, BHT/BHA, COLORS.

REGENERATING FACE MASK

Snail Slime,
Allantoin, Aloe
Vera, Cornflower,
Hyaluronic Acid

All skins

Format 10 ml

Cod. 1030020085

Instant effect beauty mask. It contains Snail Slime in high concentration and other regenerating and illuminating substances. It carries out a complete antiaging action. It leave the skin smooth, velvety, compact and regenerated.

**RADIANCE
BOOSTER
EFFECT**



SNAIL SLIME

The snail slime *Helix Aspersa* is a concentrate of substances with antioxidant, nourishing and moisturizing action. High concentrations of Lactic Acid, Collagen, Elastin, Glycolic Acid, Allantoin, Peptides, Vitamin A and E, contrast cellular aging, the harmful effect of free radicals, reducing and / or making the signs of aging such as wrinkled, sagging skin and spots less evident. It regenerates the epidermis making it softer and more elastic. It purifies, tones and illuminates.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES,
SLES, SLS, BHT/BHA, COLORS.

CORNFLOWER EXTRACT

Particularly rich in flavonoids and other antioxidants, it counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals by slowing down the tissues degeneration. Anti-reddening, soothing and decongestant, it stimulates the functionality of the microcirculation, regulating the permeability and protection of the capillaries' walls, preventing their fragility. Thus it is a valid adjuvant in the treatment of particularly sensitive skin affected by couperose

ALLANTOIN

A fundamental molecule for the health of the dermis. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing normal skin aging. It nourishes it in depth and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

ALOE VERA

Aloe Vera, particularly rich in A B C E vitamin, minerals and other substances essential for the health of the dermis, plays an important moisturizing, regenerating, antioxidant and immunostimulatory action.

HYALURONIC ACID

In this special formulation, hyaluronic acid is easily absorbed by the connective tissue facilitating the reparative and reconstructive process. Placing itself in the connective space of the amorphous matrix in the form of an aggregate reticulum able to absorb and store a large number of water molecules, it guarantees the degree of hydration, turgidity, plasticity and viscosity indispensable for the maintenance of a young skin. As a shock-effect molecule, it compacts tissues, remedying the signs of aging and preventing cells' damage directly from inside the tissues.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Make a deep facial cleansing, then apply the TNT mask making it stick well in all its parts. Hold for 10 minutes. Then remove the fabric and gently massage any residues. Single-use product.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLES,
SLS, PETROLATUM, SILICONES,
BHT/BHA, COLORS, FRAGRANCE.

RESTRUCTURING FACE MASK Collagen, Hyaluronic Acid *All skins*

Format 10 ml

Cod. 1030020086

Instant effect beauty mask. It contains high concentrations of Collagen and Hyaluronic Acid which, in synergy with each other, perform a complete restructuring action. It leaves a compact and radiant skin.

**STRUCTURE
BOOSTER
EFFECT**



COLLAGEN: Protein molecule fundamental for the health of the connective tissue. In its hydrolysed formula, it provides "bricks" for the synthesis of new collagen and reorganizes the extracellular matrix of the dermis. In synergy with Hyaluronic Acid, it exerts an important moisturizing and supporting action on the skin, improving its tone and elasticity, thus slowing down the normal process of skin aging.

HYALURONIC ACID: Main component of connective tissue, It gives strength and firmness to the skin. It stimulates the production of new

collagen and elastin, supporting structures of the dermis. Placing itself in the connective space of the amorphous matrix, in the form of an aggregate reticulum able to absorb a large number of water molecules, it guarantees the degree of hydration, turgidity, plasticity and viscosity, essential for the maintenance of a young skin. As an shock-effect molecule, it acts as a compacting element, remedying the signs of aging and preventing cells' damage directly from inside tissues. The skin is so compact and turgid, the expression lines are attenuated and the face contours redefined.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Make a deep facial cleansing, then apply the TNT mask making it stick well in all its parts. Hold for 10 minutes. Then remove the fabric and gently massage any residues. Single-use product.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, COLORS, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, FRAGRANCE.

FILLER FACE MASK Hyaluronic Acid, Ozonized Jojoba Oil *All Skins*

Format 10 ml

Cod. 1030020047

Beauty mask made of pre-formed non-woven sheet based on pure hyaluronic acid at the highest possible concentration in aqueous solution. Stimulates cell renewal, the production of collagen and elastin. Strongly invigorating and detoxifying, it gives the skin brightness and turgidity, while protecting it from external aggressions. Excellent as a shock treatment for special evenings. Without rinsing. Suitable for all skin types.

HYALURONIC ACID: In this special formulation, the ozonated Hyaluronic Acid is easily absorbed by the connective tissue, helping the repairing and reconstructing process. Being arranged in the connective space of the amorphous matrix, in the form of reticulum aggregate, it takes a large number of water molecules, giving structure, firmness and elasticity to the dermis. The face skin will appear relaxed toned and smooth. Wrinkles will fade and the face outline reshaped.

OZONIZED JOJOBA OIL: Particularly similar to the composition of the skin, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidant substances, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from the cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing its normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly suitable in the case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply the preformed mask on the face skin making it adhere well in all its parts, after having carried out a deep cleansing of the skin. Keep in place for 10/15 minutes and then remove it, by absorbing the product's active ingredients with a light massage. Do not rinse.



Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

CRYSTALLINE SILICA,
PRESERVATIVES, SULPHATES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES.

**NEW
'22**

**ALGO BOTANIC MASK
PURIFYING**
Purifying Alginate Mask
Bixa Orellana extract,
Silver, Gluconolactone
Pelli grasse e/o impure

Format 500 g
Cod. 1030021100

Purifying Peel-Off Mask based on alginates from primeval seas and Bixa Orellana extract, Silver and Gluconolactone, counteracts the onset of skin imperfections, regulates sebum production and reduces pores.

Normalizing, soothing and moisturizing, it restores the normal hydrolipidic barrier of the skin, smoothing the complexion and counteracting the shiny effect from the first application.

Regenerates damaged skin tissues by minimizing acne scars.

Suitable for oily, impure and acne-prone skin thanks to the antibacterial and healing action of silver in synergy with Bixa Orellana.



**Booster
Effect**

**PURIFYING
MATT EFFECT**

**Ingredients of
natural/vegetable
origin**

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

CRYSTALLINE SILICA,
PRESERVATIVES, SULPHATES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES.

SILVER

Antimicrobico, germicida e cicatrizzante migliora e normalizza l'aspetto della pelle impura e a tendenza acneica. Rigenera i tessuti cutanei danneggiati dalle ferite da acne, rinnovando lo strato superficiale della pelle e migliorandone l'aspetto complessivo. Calma e lenisce la pelle irritata da prurito e rossore, rafforza e normalizza la barriera cutanea.

BIXA ORELLANA

Antioxidant, antimicrobial and healing. It protects the skin from damage caused by free radicals, regulates sebum production by maintaining the balance of the skin microbiota and minimizes skin imperfections such as acne scars.

GLUCONOLACTONE

Thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it incorporates and retains the water molecules that would otherwise evaporate from the deep layers of the dermis, providing long-term hydration. It stimulates the production of collagen and elastin, restores the damaged skin barrier and at the same time plays an important antioxidant action.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Measure the water and powder in the proportions 2: 1 using the measuring cups included in the box. In a suitable container, first pour the powder and then the water. Mix to obtain a homogeneous mixture and apply with a brush on the skin starting from the neck upward. Drying times 9/13 minutes. Leave on for 15/20 minutes and remove the alginate with your hands starting from the base of the neck, from the bottom up. Before removing, it is advisable to lift the edges of the mask also with the help of a damp sponge.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

CRYSTALLINE SILICA,
PRESERVATIVES, SULPHATES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES.

NEW
'22

ALGO BOTANIC MASK SOOTHING Soothing Alginate Mask Cannabis Sativa Oil, Gluconolactone

All skins

Formato 500 g

Cod. 1030021101

Soothing Peel-Off Mask based on alginates from primordial seas, Hemp oil and Gluconolactone, regenerates and protects the skin by restoring its normal hydro-lipid barrier.

It improves the hydration and structure of the dermis, stimulates the production of collagen and elastin, ensuring elasticity and the progressive well-being to the skin. It reactivates microcirculation and stimulates cell turnover, giving brightness and compactness. For an hydrated, healthy-looking skin. Ideal for all skin types, especially dry and reddened skin that needs relief.



Booster
Effect

PLUMPING
HYDRA EFFECT

Ingredients of
natural/vegetable
origin

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

CRYSTALLINE SILICA,
PRESERVATIVES, SULPHATES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES.

CANNABIS SATIVA SEED OIL

soothing, emollient, antioxidant, it regenerates the skin by restoring the normal hydro-lipid barrier. Oil particularly rich in vitamins E, A, B1 and B2 has an important antioxidant action, preventing and slowing down skin aging. The high content of essential fatty acids such as Omega 3, Omega 6 and gamma linoleic acid, responsible for maintaining the right hydration and the correct hydro-lipidic balance, guarantees protection, elasticity and well-being to the skin, preventing flaking, dehydration and dryness, guaranteeing a progressive beneficial effect. Minerals such as iron, calcium, magnesium, potassium and phosphorus recharge the cells with energy, allowing them to perform their vital functions in the best possible way: the skin is thus able to strengthen its protective barrier, defend itself from external agents and regenerate quickly, producing new collagen and new elastin. They restore and maintain the right degree of hydration by recalling and incorporating the water molecules present in the deep layers of the dermis, preventing evaporation. In synergy with vitamins, they have an important antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, soothing and sebum-regulating function, guaranteeing protection to the skin and the right hydro-lipid balance.

GLUCONOLACTONE

Thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it incorporates and retains the water molecules that would otherwise evaporate from the deep layers of the dermis, providing long-term hydration. It stimulates the production of collagen and elastin, restores the damaged skin barrier and at the same time plays an important antioxidant action.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Measure the water and powder in the proportions 2: 1 using the measuring cups included in the box. In a suitable container, first pour the powder and then the water. Mix to obtain a homogeneous mixture and apply with a brush on the skin starting from the neck upward. Drying times 9/13 minutes. Leave on for 15/20 minutes and remove the alginate with your hands starting from the base of the neck, from the bottom up. Before removing, it is advisable to lift the edges of the mask also with the help of a damp sponge.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

PEEL-OFF PINK MASK Hydro Asebiol[™], Akoactive[®] Horus (Moringa Oleifera, Nigella Sativa)

All skins

Format 100 ml

Cod. 1030020095

Face peel-off mask moisturizes, purifies and smoothes the skin. It protects from air pollution and the harmful effect of free radicals, evens out the complexion and gives immediate freshness. Its particular texture acts like a film that catches any impurities removing them with an easy gesture. Formulated with botanical ingredients such as Moringa and Nigella sativa extracts, it protects the skin from air pollution, from the harmful effect of UV rays and at the same time plays an important purifying and antibacterial action arising especially in the inhibition of bacteria that cause acne.



**Matt
Effect**

ASEBIOL[™]

Sebum-regulating synergic complex. It balances the quantity of sebum by inhibiting 5α-reductase, the enzyme responsible for its production. It is clinically proven to visibly reduce the appearance of oiliness and skin imperfections.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

MORINGA OLEIFERA

Moringa oleifera seed oil is a concentrate of vitality and nourishment for the skin. Rich in proteins, vitamins, mineral salts, beta-carotene and flavonoids with antioxidant effects, it inhibits the activity of free radicals, helps to purify from imperfections and oxidative damage, to moisturize and nourish the skin in depth. Protective effect: rich in polyphenols and phytosterols, plays an important antioxidant action, protects the skin from air pollution, smoke and other pollutants as well as from the harmful effect of UV rays. Purifying effect: plays an important antibacterial and antimicrobial action, particularly inhibiting the growth of acne bacteria, counteracting skin imperfections. Moisturizing and emollient effect: rich in proteins, amino acids, sterols, oligosaccharides and polysaccharides, it plays both an important direct moisturizing activity, being composed of hydrophilic molecules that retain water, both indirect, creating a film on the skin surface that avoids water loss.

NIGELLA SATIVA

The Nigella Sativa seed extract, rich in Omega 3 and 6, proteins, trace elements and enzymes, plays an antioxidant action protecting the skin from the aggression of free radicals. It regenerates and revitalizes dry, sensitive or irritated skin from skin problems such as acne.

LACTIC ACID

Alpha-hydroxy acid that promotes cell renewal, removing any melanin deposits present in the most superficial layers of the skin without altering the pH. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen and elastin and, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, attracts and retains water molecules in the deepest layers of the skin, giving it compactness and elasticity.

TOCOPHEROL

It performs an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sun rays, pollution and smoke.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Spread a thin and uniform layer of mask on cleansed and dry face, leaving out eyes, eyebrows, nostrils and lips. Leave to dry for 20-30 minutes and gently remove from the face like a film. Remove any residue with a sponge soaked in water.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

PEEL-OFF GREEN MASK

Soothing
Aloe, Camomilla,
Iricalmin^{PF}

All skins

Format 100 ml

Cod. 1030020112

Peel-off face mask, it soothes, calms and hydrates the skin. Formulated with soothing plant active ingredients of Aloe and Chamomile combined with a patented moisturizing biocomplex that restores the protective lipid layer of the skin. It balances sensitive and delicate skin, subject to redness and irritation or subjected to atmospheric stresses such as sun, wind and cold or irritation of any kind. Gives an immediate sensation of freshness and well-being. Ideal for sensitive and / or delicate.

**With Chamomille,
Aloe & Vitamins**



IRICALMIN^{PF}

Complex of both plant and biotechnological origin with a soothing, restorative and regenerating action on damaged skin. It acts actively giving immediate relief on sunburn and \ or irritation, including shaving and depilation. Relieves itching and stress of the skin exposed to external aggressions including environmental pollution and particularly aggressive soaps. It has an important moisturizing and regenerating action on the lipid layer, guaranteeing elasticity and protection to the skin.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

ALOE VERA

Particularly rich in vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for the health of the dermis, it has an important soothing, refreshing, anti-reddening and regenerating action. It counteracts oxidative stress thus slowing down the physiological cellular aging process of the skin. Purifies impure and acne-prone skin by controlling excessive sebum production.

CHAMOMILE

The Chamomile extract, particularly rich in flavonoids, has an important antioxidant and reconstructive action on the dermis. It stimulates the activity of fibroblasts with the consequent production of collagen, elastin and hyaluronic acid, promoting the repair of the epidermis and dermis. It has important anti-redness, soothing and decongestant properties, resulting in the treatment of sensitive, couperosic, acne and / or particularly delicate skin.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of the connective tissue, it confers resistance and firmness to the skin. It penetrates deeply, thanks to its reduced molecular weight, recalls and retains a large number of water molecules up to 70 times its weight, ensuring hydration, turgidity and elasticity, essential for the maintenance of young and healthy skin.

PANTENOL

By virtue of its marked moisturizing, emollient and soothing action, it is particularly suitable for the care and treatment of dry, sensitive and / or irritated skin or in the presence of couperose.

WHEAT GERM EXTRACT

It has strong moisturizing, normalizing and protective properties of the skin barrier. Soothes and regenerates the skin reddened by UV radiation and stressed by external aggressions. Particularly suitable for the treatment of dry, dull and faded skin.

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE EXTRACT

It has important moisturizing and antioxidant properties. Studies have shown that constant use of the extract leads to an improvement in the micro-relief of the skin, with the relative reduction of small wrinkles and surface irregularities.

TOCOPHEROL

It performs an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the collagen structure and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to oxidative stress from the sun's rays, pollution and smoke. The skin remains so toned and elastic, avoiding the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of the oval of the face.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Spread a thin and uniform layer of mask on cleansed and dry face, leaving out eyes, eyebrows, nostrils and lips. Leave to dry for 20-30 minutes and gently remove from the face like a film. Remove any residue with a sponge soaked in water.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

PEEL-OFF PURPLE MASK Restoring Resveratrol, Grape Stem Cells, Regu[®]Scence *Mature skins*

Format 100 ml

Cod. 1030020111

Restoring and antioxidant peel-off face mask. Formulated with Resveratrol, Plant Stem Cells and latest generation patented actives, it effectively counteracts all signs of skin aging such as wrinkles, expression lines, loss of tone and firmness by bringing the clock hands back. Its particular texture creates an occlusive effect allowing the active ingredients to penetrate more easily and to act in the deeper layers of the dermis. Ideal for mature skin.



RESVERATROL

Is one of the most powerful molecules to fight skin aging such as wrinkles, expression lines, loss of tone and firmness. Its proven ability to penetrate the skin barrier allows it to act and perform its important reparative, protective and stimulating activity in the deeper layers of the skin. It stimulates the proliferation of fibroblasts

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

and contributes to an increase in the concentration of collagen in the dermis. Activates the production of sirtuin (SIRT-1), longevity protein, promotes cellular metabolic events, stimulating the repair of damaged DNA and prolonging cell life. It rejuvenates, energizes, increases elasticity and, thanks to its "retinol-like" action, reduces the number and depth of consolidated wrinkles. Resveratrol is also known for its proven antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and protective properties. Among the polyphenolic molecules, it is the most effective for protecting the skin against the deleterious effects of cellular stress. Several studies have demonstrated its ability to protect cells from oxidative damage associated with the effects of free radicals and UV radiation on the skin, slowing down the photoaging process. Intervene in the pigmentation and melasma disorders, attenuating them, as well as on couperose redness, acne scars and chronological aging.

GRAPE STEM CELLS

Particularly rich in polyphenols, stimulate the natural ability of cells to regenerate and repair themselves following damage caused by oxidative stress. They penetrate easily into the dermis and have the surprising ability to integrate, through the cell differentiation process, with the epidermal ones with which they come into contact, helping them to perform their important function. They stimulate fibroblasts and the production of collagen and elastin, activate the biochemical processes of skin self-regeneration resulting in an important anti-wrinkle and skin rejuvenation action.

REGU[®]-SCENCE

Bioactive agent that significantly fights the loss of collagen and dermal tone. Its innovative and exclusive mechanism of action helps to reduce the visible signs of the natural cell aging process by moving the clock hands back. The *Asparagus officinalis* 'Grolim' of Navarra contains particularly high amounts of saponins, positive modulators that selectively remove damaged cellular components by stimulating a new production. Significantly attenuates the signs of skin aging, giving the skin a more compact and radiant appearance.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Spread a thin and uniform layer of mask on cleansed and dry face, leaving out eyes, eyebrows, nostrils and lips. Leave to dry for 20-30 minutes and gently remove from the face like a film. Remove any residue with a sponge soaked in water.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

PEEL-OFF BLACK MASK Detox Vegetable charcoal, Lemon *Pelli giovani/normali /impure*

Format 100 ml

Cod. 1030020113

Peel-off face mask, it cleanses, detoxifies and renews the skin. Formulated with detox active ingredients such as vegetable charcoal and lemon peel extract, it performs an important purifying, astringent and sebum-regulating action, uniformes the complexion and gives immediate freshness. The special texture acts like a film, capturing impurities, freeing the skin from smog, fine dust and smoke. Smooths and illuminates. Ideal for impure skin and / or affected by blackheads and pimples.



VEGETABLE CHARCOAL

Thanks to its absorbent, detoxifying and purifying properties, vegetable charcoal is an active ingredient particularly indicated in the treatment of oily and combination skin and in the presence of blackheads and pimples, since it regulates exuding sebum by absorbing impurities inside the pores. Depurates, purifies and exfoliates the skin, freeing it from smog, fine dust and smoke, restoring brightness and radiance.

LEMON

It performs an important sebum-regulating action, normalizing the activity of the sebaceous glands and reducing the production of fat, thus resulting an excellent toning and purifying of acneic skin. Thanks to its lightening property, it uniformes the complexion, softening the spots. Rich in Vit. C, among the most powerful antioxidants, it contributes to keep the skin young, counteracting the harmful activity of free radicals, making it suitable as an anti-aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Spread a thin and uniform layer of mask on cleansed and dry face, leaving out eyes, eyebrows, nostrils and lips. Leave to dry for 20-30 minutes and gently remove from the face like a film. Remove any residue with a sponge soaked in water. In cases of particularly impure skin, it is recommended to apply a damp cloth with warm water on the face to prepare the pores for treatment. Dry well before applying the product.

Face Line Masks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, ALCOHOL, SLS, SLES,
COLORS.

RESTORING NIGHT FACE MASK Jelly Sleeping Mask

Format 50 ml

Cod. 1030020097

Regenerating night gel face mask, without rinsing, provides an immediate supply of oxygen and energy to the cells, indispensable for their self-healing during sleep.

The innovative Revitalin[®] patented active ingredient penetrates during our night rest when our skin is particularly receptive and recharges the skin with new energy. Upon waking, it gives energy and vitality to the skin, which will appear soft, luminous and rested all day long.

REVITALIN[®]: Essential bioactive able to provide an immediate supply of oxygen to the skin essential for its night self-regeneration. It gives vital energy to the skin, which will appear immediately healthier and brighter throughout the day. Particularly rich in amino acids and adenosine, it helps accelerate cellular renewal at night. It increases glycolysis, respiration and mitochondrial regeneration, aerobic respiration of cells providing immediate energy just when the skin needs it most. In fact, the skin during the night goes through four phases that require energy: cellular regeneration, increased microcirculation, skin renewal and self-repair of the skin's protective barrier. During the day due to UV light, the active continues to perform its function by reactivating and protecting the skin even during the day.

HYALURONIC ACID: It is one of the main components of human connective tissues. Thanks to its ability to recall and bind to itself a high number of water molecules, it guarantees deep hydration, resistance, structure and firmness of the skin. It relaxes small wrinkles and redefines the face contours, giving an immediate young appearance.

SQUALANO: Has a dual antiaging action. On the one hand it regenerates the hydro-lipid film that covers the epidermis, preventing the water contained in the deepest layers from evaporating, thus preventing skin dryness and the onset of wrinkles. On the other hand, thanks to its antioxidant properties, it protects the skin from UV rays, counteracting and preventing photo-aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply a generous layer of gel on face and neck with light massage without rubbing in thoroughly and leave for the duration of sleep. In the morning proceed with the daily skincare routine, making sure to use lukewarm water, cleansing milk, toner and cream from Skin System dermo- cosmetic line best suited to your skin type.



Face Line

Lips



Face Line Lips

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

LIPS SCRUB Natural plumper Natural Booster effect

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020093

Natural sugar scrub for the lips, allows an effective and delicate exfoliation. Removes dead cells and cuticles, moisturizes, nourishes and gives soft and velvety lips with instant plumping effect.

**Booster
Effect**



SUGAR: Natural exfoliant, rich in glycolic acid, promotes rapid cellular turnover. Gives brightness and firmness to the lips, giving it a healthy and youthful appearance. Excellent carrier, it allows the active ingredients to penetrate more easily. It carries out an important moisturizing action, capturing and retaining water molecules, and at the same time an antiseptic action protecting the lips from external aggressions.

JOJOBA OIL: It has important emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for the skin's pH. Particularly similar to it, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidant substances, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from the cells. It strengthens the hydro-lipid film, protects, revitalizes and

elasticizes the skin, preventing its normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly suitable in case of cracked, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL: It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. In this way the skin remains toned and elastic, avoiding the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of the lip contour.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Use once / twice a week. For a correct beauty routine, we recommend using the Lips Plump product from the SkinSystem dermocosmetic line.

Face Line Lips

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**Booster
Effect**

LIPS PLUMP

Lips plumping

Booster effect

Pepha[®]-Tight, Syn[®]Ake,
Allantoin, Hyaluronic
acid, Pullulan,
Tocopherol

Format 15 ml

Cod. 1030020092

Plumping and volumizing for lips, it fills, tones and redefines contours. Prevents and reduces local small wrinkles. Hydrates and protects the lips from external aggressions. Serum that is non-greasy and non-dirty, rich in natural active ingredients that improve the shape, texture and quality of the lips from the first applications. The product can also be applied around the eyes for wrinkles and dark circles treatment.



PEPHA[®]-TIGHT

Active dermo-cosmetic principle of biotechnological origin derived from the extract of Alga Nannochloropsis Oculata. In contact with skin it acts quickly giving a facelift-straightening effect immediately perceptible. It protects the cells of the dermis from the aggressions of free radicals which determine its deterioration, causing aging and the loss of elasticity. It stimulates fibroblasts to produce collagen, thus strengthening the connective tissue.

Face Line Lips

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SYN[®]AKE

Dermo-cosmetic peptide of technological origin derived from viper serum. It reduces the contractions of the muscles, responsible for face expression, smoothing and preventing expression lines and giving the lips a more compact and defined contour.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

HYALURONIC ACID

It is one of the main components of human connective tissues. Thanks to its ability to recall and bind to itself a high number of water molecules, it guarantees deep hydration, resistance, structure and firmness of the skin.

PULLULAN

Improves tissue tone, promoting collagen synthesis. It reduces the thickness and depth of wrinkles and skin furrows. It stimulates normal cellular turnover, protecting the skin from oxidizing agents.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL

It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. In this way the skin remains toned and elastic, avoiding the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of the lip contour.

POLIDECENE HYDROGENATED

Ingredient with high eudermic properties, even in cases of dermatological changes. It carries out an important moisturizing action reducing the peeling. Not occlusive, it makes the skin smooth and compact.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply to the lips until completely absorbed, even several times a day. Recommended in the morning as a base for lipstick and in the evening as an anti-age. For enhanced results, apply the product after using the Lips Scrub from SkinSystem dermocosmetic line.

Face Line Lips

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES/SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.



LIPS PACK

I Burrini: Nourishing
and Plumping Lips

Cod. 1030020100

LIP SCRUB

Format 15 g

Lip scrub with sugar cane, Shea Butter, Almond, Coconut and Olive oils, Aloe Vera extract. It gently exfoliates and gives soft and velvety lips with instant plumping effect.

LIP BALM

Format 15 ml

Lip balm with Shea butter, Almond and Coconut oils, Rose Hip and Aloe Vera extracts. It nourishes and protects the lips from external aggressions. It gives a natural plumping effect.



CANE SUGAR

Natural exfoliant, rich in glycolic acid, promotes rapid cellular turnover. It gives brightness and firmness to the lips, giving a healthy and youthful appearance. Excellent carrier, it allows the active ingredients to penetrate more easily. It carries out an important moisturizing action, capturing and retaining water molecules, and at the same time an antiseptic action protecting the lips from external aggressions.

Face Line Lips

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES/SLS,
ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it carries out nourishing, protective and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film protecting the lips from external aggressions, cold and dehydration, leaving them soft.

SWEET ALMOND OIL

Pure sweet almond oil, cold extracted has an important emollient, regenerating and antioxidant action, preventing epidermal dehydration and counteracting any form of flaking.

COCONUT OIL

Coconut oil: Rich in antioxidant vitamins and essential fatty acids, it has a nourishing and softening action on the lips; at the same time it protects and naturally strengthens the lips, protecting them from external aggressions.

OLIO DI OLIVA

Organic extra virgin olive oil: concentrate of vitamins, fats and acids for the skin, it promotes the restoration of the hydrolipidic film that covers our lips, while vitamin E promotes cell renewal by fighting free radicals. Furthermore, vitamin A stimulates tissue repair and cell regeneration. The skin regains its elasticity and its softness in a short time, protecting them from further atmospheric aggression.

ALOE

Aloe extract: it has soothing and moisturizing properties, and at the same time performs a repairing action on cracks.

ROSA CANINA

Rich in vitamin A, C, bioflavonoids and pectins, it has a soothing and toning action on dry and damaged skin. Thanks to the content of carotenoids and antioxidants, it helps prevent skin aging and regenerate tissues damaged by external aggressions.

TOCOPHEROL

It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect of free radicals. It protects the structure of the dermis, preserves its skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Lip Scrub: massage on lips 1/2 times a week. Rinse the residues. Not edible.
Lip Balm: use on lips every day. Not edible.

Face Line

Eyes



Face Line Eyes

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, SILICONES.

EYES'AGE PATCH Snail Slime, Glycolic Acid, Tocopherol, Burdock

*Wrinkles, Dark Circles
and Bags*
All skins

Format 5x 2 patch

Cod. 1030020084

Special Hydro-Gel Patch Mask for the eye contour. It effectively reduces the visibility of wrinkles around the eyes, smoothes the grain of the skin and reduces bags and dark circles. The eye contour appears younger and the skin soft and silky. The Patch can also be applied on the nose-labial wrinkle.

**Booster
Effect**



The Patch can also be applied on the nose-labial wrinkle.



Recommended also in the treatment of thickening and lengthening of the lashes for a beauty Eyes shock effect.

Face Line Eyes

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, SILICONES.

GLYCOLIC ACID

Glycolic acid smoothes, moisturizes and gives brightness to the skin by stimulating and facilitating cell turnover and thus counteracting the effects of skin aging. Helps to eliminate pigmented cells with a gradual clearing of skin spots, uniforming the coloring. It activates the physiological mechanisms of synthesis of collagen and elastin, backbone of the dermis, hydrating and replenishing the treated area, thus promoting skin rejuvenation. It stimulates the blood microcirculation by draining excess fluid and oxygenating the tissues, bringing to the skin cells all the nourishment they need to carry out their activity.

SNAIL SLIME

The snail slime *Helix Aspersa* is a concentrate of substances with antioxidant, nourishing and moisturizing action. High concentrations of Collagen, Elastin, Glycolic Acid, Allantoin, Vitamin A and E counteract cells aging, the harmful effect of free radicals, reducing or making the signs of aging such as wrinkles and marks less evident. It regenerates the epidermis making it softer and more elastic. Purifies, tones and lights up.

BURDOCK

Particularly rich in Vitamin B, Amino Acids, Oligoelements, Tannins and Inulin, it plays an important purifying-detox action promoting the elimination of toxins, waste of the different metabolic reactions of the organism.

TOCOPHEROL

Tocopherol improves the condition of the skin surface by acting as a protector of fat present in cell membranes and maintaining a good water balance of the skin. It stabilizes Vitamin A and acting as a powerful antioxidant, protects the skin from harmful free radicals. It plays a fundamental role in the formation of regenerative processes of tissues damaged by sunlight. It has an important anti-wrinkle action preventing its appearance and delaying the premature skin aging process. Also suitable for young skin thanks to the preventive action of oxidative processes.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply the patch on clean, dry skin of the eye area. Leave for at least 15/20 minutes. The Patch can also be applied on the nose-labial wrinkle. Indicated in the treatment of thickening and lengthening of the lashes for a beauty Eyes shock effect.

Face Line Eyes

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**NEW
'22**

EYES LIFT SERUM Caffeine, Hyalomatrix, Syn[®]Eye, Ginkgo & Blueberry

Format 15 ml

Cod. 1030020124

Bioactive Serum rich in Pure Hyaluronic Acid at 5 molecular weights and Biopeptides. It acts on the different layers of the dermis by improving the structure of the skin. It smoothes the delicate eye area and acts effectively on wrinkles and tone. Enriched with caffeine, it reduces the appearance of dark circles and bags, giving the eyes a brighter and more rested appearance.



HYALOMATRIX

Pure Hyaluronic Acid concentrated with 5 molecular weights: acts on the different layers of the dermis by retaining a number of water molecules up to 50 times its molecular weight, instantly multiplying the skin's water reserves and stimulating the production of collagen and elastin. It gives an immediate and long-lasting plumping effect, thanks to the cross-linked molecule that forms a protective barrier on the skin.

SYN[®]EYE

Helps to improve skin texture, smoothes the delicate eye area and visibly reduces wrinkles around it, giving a more even and radiant complexion.

Face Line Eyes

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

GINKGO

Has an important antioxidant action, protecting the delicate eye area from free radicals. It stimulates cellular metabolism and the functionality of the microcirculation, reducing bags, wrinkles and dark circles.

CAFFEINE

Stimulates the blood flow by draining interstitial fluids between the cells. It awakens cellular activity and the resulting lipid metabolism. Particularly moisturizing, antioxidant and regenerating, it provides elasticity and protection to the skin, improving its tone and brightness. As a sunscreen, it protects the delicate eye contour area from damage caused by excessive exposure to UV rays.

BLUEBERRY

Prevents skin stress by carrying out an important protective action on delicate skin prone to redness. It strengthens the immune defences and at the same time soothes any irritation. Its antioxidant properties promote the synthesis of collagen fibres, improving the appearance of the skin. It stimulates the functionality of the microcirculation by acting effectively on the imperfections of the eye contour.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins and essential substances for the skin, it performs important moisturizing, nourishing and antioxidant functions. Promotes the production of collagen and provides nourishment to the skin, giving elasticity and tone. Creates a protective film against external aggressions, cold and dehydration.

PANTONOLACTONE

Maintains the right degree of hydration, leaving the skin radiant, healthy and plumped.

PANTHENOL

By virtue of its strong moisturizing, emollient and soothing action, it is particularly indicated in the care and treatment of dry, sensitive and / or irritated skin or in the presence of couperose.

TOCOPHEROL

It has an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the collagen structure and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. The skin thus remains toned and elastic, counteracting the appearance of wrinkles.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply morning and evening on clean and dry skin around the eyes, making draining and stimulating circular movements.

Man Line



Man Line

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

NEW
'22

AGE DEFENCE MAN SERUM

Speci'Men[™], Hyaluronic
Acid, Pepha[®]Tight,
Panthenol, Vitamin E

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1030020126

Siero viso formulato per contrastare i segni tipici dell'invecchiamento maschile. L'azione combinata di Speci'Men[™], Pepha[®]Tight e Acido ialuronico, preserva l'idratazione, migliora tono ed elasticità. Il Pantenolo svolge un'azione lenitiva sulle pelli sensibilizzate dalla rasatura. La Vitamina E contrasta l'effetto nocivo dei radicali liberi.



SPECI'MEN[™]: 100% natural Baobab plant extract, approved by Ecocert, specifically formulated for the treatment of male aging (versican). It gives hydration, tone and elasticity to the skin, reduces wrinkles and signs of fatigue around the eyes.

PEPHA[®]TIGHT: Dermo-cosmetic active ingredient of biotechnological origin derived from the extract of the Nannochloropsis Oculata Seaweed. In contact with the skin, it acts quickly giving an immediately perceptible lifting-straightening effect. It protects the cells of the dermis from the aggressions of free radicals that cause their deterioration, causing aging and loss of elasticity of the skin. It stimulates the fibroblasts to produce collagen thus strengthening the connective tissue.

TOCOPHEROL: important antioxidant, coun-

teracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In this special formulation, it is easily conveyed into the tissues, thus managing to quickly provide the nutritional intake necessary for the protection of cell membrane lipids, thus slowing down the physiological aging.

HYALURONIC ACID: it is one of the main components of the connective tissue, it confers resistance and firmness to the skin. It penetrates deeply, attracts and retains a large number of water molecules up to 70 times its molecular weight, ensuring hydration, firmness and plasticity, essential for maintaining a young skin.

PANTHENOL: By virtue of its strong moisturizing, emollient and soothing action, it is particularly indicated in the care and treatment of dry skin or skin which are sensitized by shaving.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Use morning / evening on clean and dry skin alone or before the Age Defence Cream.

Man Line

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS/SLES,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

NEW
'22

AGE DEFENCE MAN CREAM

Speci'Men[™],
Hyaluronic Acid,
Vitamin E, Quickift[®]

Format 50 ml

Cod. 1030020127

Face cream formulated to counteract the typical signs of male aging. The combined action of Speci'Men[™], Quickift[®] and Hyaluronic Acid preserves hydration, improves tone and elasticity and gives the skin a compact and smooth appearance. Vitamin E counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals.



SPECI'MEN[™]: 100% natural Baobab plant extract, approved by Ecocert, specifically formulated for the treatment of male aging (versican). It gives hydration, tone and elasticity to the skin, reduces wrinkles and signs of fatigue around the eyes.

QUICKLIFT[®]: Natural sugar polymer with an instant and lasting skin tightening effect. Firms, smoothes the skin and provides an illuminating effect.

TOCOPHEROL: Important antioxidant, counteracts the harmful effect of free radicals. In

this special formulation, it is easily conveyed into the tissues, thus managing to quickly provide the nutritional intake necessary for the protection of cell membrane lipids, thus slowing down the physiological aging.

HYALURONIC ACID: It is one of the main components of the connective tissue, it confers resistance and firmness to the skin. It penetrates deeply, attracts and retains a large number of water molecules up to 70 times its molecular weight, ensuring hydration, firmness and plasticity, essential for maintaining a young skin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Use morning / evening on clean and dry skin alone or after the Age Defence Man Serum. PAO 12 M.

Face Line Protocols



Face Line Protocols

PROTOCOL FOR BALANCING CLEANSING *Oily and/or sensitive Skin*

Products	Format	Dose for Treatment	Way to use
Goji Berries Aqua Micellare	250 ml	3 ml	Apply the product on the skin with a cotton pad to remove make-up polluting substances and excess sebum.
Aloe Vera Lotion	250 ml 500 ml	3 ml	Massage face, neck and décolleté with circular movements for about 4 minutes. This manual allows to remove effectively dead cells from skin surface.
Aloe Vera Toner	250 ml 500 ml	3 ml	With the help of 2 cotton pads moistened with toner dab all over the face, neck and décolleté.
Apricot Kernels Face Scrub	250 ml 500 ml	3/4 ml	Distribute a homogeneous quantity of product with a brush on the face, neck and décolleté and leave to act for about 1 minute. Massage firmly but gently with the tip of the fingertips, moistened with Aloe Vera toner. Remove with 2 sponges soaked in water and toner.
Aloe Vera Oily Skins Face Mask	100 ml 250 ml	3 ml	Spread with 1 brush on the face and décolleté a uniform amount of product. Leave on for about 10 minutes, massage gently to obtain gommage effect, when the product begins to fall apart remove the product with 2 sponges moistened with water.
Aloe Vera Oily Skins Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	3 ml	Spread a small amount of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a light massage until completely absorbed.
N.B.: For basic treatment without any protocol			

Used products:

Goji Berries Aqua Micellare, Aloe Vera Lotion, Aloe Vera Toner, Apricot Kernels face Scrub, Aloe Vera Oily Skin face Mask, Aloe Vera Oily Skin face Cream.

Face Line Protocols

PROTOCOL FOR NOURISHING CLEANSING *Dry and/or mature Skin*

Products	Format	Dose for treatment	Way to use
Multivitamin Lotion	500 ml	3 ml	Massage face, neck and décolleté with circular movements for about 4 minutes. This manual allows to remove effectively dead cells from skin surface.
Multivitamin Toner	500 ml	3 ml	With the help of 2 cotton pads moistened with toner dab all over the face, neck and décolleté.
Acid Fruit Face Peeling	150 ml	3/4 ml	Distribute a homogeneous quantity of product with a brush on the face, neck and décolleté and leave to act for about 1 minute. Massage firmly but gently with the tip of the fingertips, moistened with multivitamin toner. Remove with 2 sponges soaked in water and toner.

Used products:
Multivitamin Lotion, Multivitamin Toner, Acid Fruit Face Peeling.

Face Line Protocols

NORMAL AND MIXED SKINS PROTOCOL *Special First Wrinkles*

	Products	Format	Dose for treatment	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Nourishing Protocol			
Shock Action	Argan Oil-Bio Synergy	30 ml	5/6 Drops	Distribute evenly on the face and in the areas of greater dehydration.
Functional Mask	Argan Bio Normal Skins Face Mask	100 ml 250 ml	30 ml	Spread a thick layer of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a brush, leave to act for 10/15 minutes, remove with 2 dampened sponges.
End of treatment Restructurant Massage	Argan Bio Normal Skins Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	5 ml	Distribute evenly on face, neck and décolleté and massage until completely absorbed.
Shock Action	Dry Skins Synergy Oil	30 ml	5/6 Drops	Spread the product evenly on the skin before applying the cream, then proceed with the restructuring massage.

Used products: Argan Oil-Bio Synergy, Argan Bio Normal Skins Face Cream, Argan Bio Normal Skins Face Mask, Dry Skin Synergy Oil.

Home Protocol: Argan Bio Normal Skins Face Cream.

Face Line Protocols

OILY SKINS PROTOCOL

	Products	Format	Dose for treatment	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Rebalancing Protocol			
Shock Action	Oily Skins Synergy Oil	30 ml	5/6 Drops	Distribute evenly on face, neck and décolleté.
Functional Mask	Aloe Vera Oily Skins Face Mask	100 ml 250 ml	30 ml	Spread a thick layer of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a brush, leave to act for 10/15 minutes, remove with 2 dampened sponges with water and toner.
End of treatment Restructurant Massage	Aloe Vera Oily Skins Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	5 ml	Distribute evenly on face, neck and décolleté and massage until completely absorbed.

Used products:
Oily Skins Synergy Oil, Aloe Vera Oily Skins Face Cream, Aloe Vera Oily Skins Face Mask.

Home Protocol: Aloe Vera Oily Skins Face Cream.

Face Line Protocols

ANTI-AGE PROTOCOL SYN-AKE 1ST STEP

	Products	Format	Dose for treatment	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Nourishing Protocol			
Shock Action	Hyaluronic Concentrated	30 ml	5/6 Drops	Spread evenly over face and in the areas of greater dehydration.
Resctructuring massage	Syn-Ake Dry and Sensitive Skins Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	5 ml	Massage gently on face, neck and decolleté and massage until completely absorbed.
Functional Mask	Syn-Ake Dry and Sensitive Skins Face Mask	100 ml 250 ml	30 ml	Spread a thick layer of product on the face, neck and decolleté with a brush, leave to act for 10/15 minutes, remove with 2 dampened sponges.
End of treatment	Syn-Ake Dry and Sensitive Skins Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	5 ml	Distribute evenly on face, neck and decolleté and massage until completely absorbed.

Used products: Hyaluronic Concentrated, Syn-Ake Dry and Sensitive Skins Face Cream, Syn-Ake Dry and Sensitive Skins Face Mask.

Home Protocol: Syn-Ake Dry and Sensitive Skins Face Cream.

Face Line Protocols

ANTI-AGE PROTOCOL STEM CELLS 2ND STEP

	Products	Format	Dose for treatment	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Nourishing Protocol			
Shock Action	Anti-age Synergy Oil	30 ml	5/6 Drops	Distribute the recommended amount of product directly on the affected parts and let it absorb with a light massage.
Restructuring massage	Stem Cells Anti-age Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	5 ml	Massage gently on face, neck and décolleté and massage until completely absorbed.
Functional Mask	Stem Cells Anti-age Face Mask	100 ml 250 ml	30 ml	Spread a thick layer of product on the face, neck and décolleté with a brush, leave to act for 10/15 minutes, remove with 2 dampened sponges.
End of treatment	Filler Effect Serum	30 ml	3 ml	Distribute evenly in the area around the eyes and lips and on expression lines and let absorb with a gentle massage.

Used products: Anti-age Synergy Oil, Anti-Age Stem Cells Face Cream, Anti-Age Stem Cells Face Mask, Filler Effect Serum.

Home Protocol: Anti-Age Stem Cells Face Cream.


Face Line Protocols

ANTI-AGE PROTOCOL 3RD STEP

	Products	Format	Dose for treatment	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Nourishing Protocol			
Shock Action	Anti-age Synergy Oil	30 ml	5/6 Drops	Distribute the recommended amount of product directly on the affected parts and let it absorb with a light massage.
Restructuring massage	Caviar Extract Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	5 ml	Massage gently on face, neck and décolleté and massage until completely absorbed.
Functional Mask	Hyaluronic Acid Filler Face Mask	10 ml	10 ml	Apply the preformed mask on the face making it adhere well in all its parts. Keep in place for 10/15 minutes and then remove it, absorbing the product's active ingredients with a gentle massage. Do not rinse.
End of treatment	Filler Effect Serum	30 ml	3 ml	Distribute evenly in the area around the eyes and lips and on expression lines and let absorb with a gentle massage.
	Caviar Extract Face Cream	50 ml 100 ml 250 ml	5 ml	Gently massage on face, neck and décolleté until completely absorbed.

Used products: Anti-age Synergy Oil, Caviar Extract Face Cream, Hyaluronic Acid Filler Face Mask, Filler Effect Serum.

Home Protocol: Caviar Extract Face Cream.



The SkinSystem dermo-cosmetic line dedicated to the body exfoliation includes a wide range of specific professional products, aimed to remove damaged cells and occlusive substances while stimulating cell turnover.

Scrubs, peelings and gommages made with natural ingredients enriched with latest generation patented active ingredients, they give brightness, uniform complexion and make the skin more receptive to salon treatments.

Body Line Exfoliation

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

BODY SCRUB Apricot Kernels

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020054

Body gel scrub based on finely crushed apricot kernels specific for body cleaning and cleansing before treatments. It gently and deeply removes dead skin cells by encouraging tissues regeneration. Thanks to the circular fragmentation of apricot kernels, it helps to rebalance the sebum secretion, removing blackheads and excess sebum. It leaves the skin pores free to "breathe" giving a sensation of fresh, toned and clean. It is a product with stable and non-invasive qualities, also suitable for sensitive and with teleangectasie skins.



APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of apricot kernels allows the product to remove dead cells gently but deeply, promoting tissue regeneration. It helps to rebalance the sebum secretion, eliminating blackheads and excess sebum.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product and vigorously massage it directly on the skin. Remove with water.

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

BODY PEELING CREAM ACID FRUIT with Microgranules Fruit's acids, Jojoba Oil, Aprikot Kernels, Vitamin E

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1010020067

Body peeling based on Alpha Hydroxy Acids, Jojoba Oil and Apricot Kernels, specific for cleaning and cleansing of the body before treatments. It gently but deeply removes dead cells promoting tissue regeneration while stimulating the production of collagen and elastin in the dermis. Gives the body skin a more toned, uniform and radiant appearance.



FRUIT'S ACIDS: Alpha-hydroxy acids, and other fruit acids, are known for their exfoliating and antioxidant properties. Easily conveyable, they promote the epidermis renewal, stimulate the production of collagen and elastin in the dermis, giving the skin a more toned and compact appearance. On the surface they dissolve the bonds between dead and alive cells, facilitating their removal and giving the skin a more bright and uniform complexion, without epidermal dyschromia.

JOJOBA OIL: Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin PH. It helps regulate sebaceous secretions and it's also excellent as anti-wrinkles, disinfectant and natural antifungal.

APRICOT KERNELS: The circular fragmentation of the Apricot Kernels stimulates the blood microcirculation, regenerating tissues and promoting interchange between oxygen and waste substances. It rebalances the sebaceous secretion, eliminating blackheads and excess sebum.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, anti-radical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis, unchanged. The skin remains so toned and elastic preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the required quantity of product on the skin and vigorously massage. Leave for five minutes. Remove with humid sponges, if necessary.

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

VANILLA SKIN SCRUB
SWEET TOUCH BODY SCRUB
Xpertmoist[®], Sugar,
Vitamin E / Tocopherol,
Jojoba Oil

Dry skins

Format 200 ml e 500 ml

Cod. 1010020144 / 1010020153

Sugar moisturizing scrub rich in natural nutrients. It cleans the skin deeply removing impurities and dead cells producing a detox / oxygenating effect. Leave the skin silky, soft and sweetly scented. Used as a prewax product, it improves the effect of epilation by preparing the hair for its correct extraction.

XPERTMOIST[®]: Molecular film rich in active ingredients with an immediate moisturizing and regenerating effect. It acts in the deepest layers of the skin through a gradual hydro-protein occlusive release system giving the skin hydration, nourishment and elasticity. It gives a feeling of well-being even to particularly dry parts of the body such as elbows, knees and heels.

JOJOBA OIL: Jojoba oil has moisturizing and protective properties for skin pH. Particularly akin to the composition of the skin, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidants, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from cells. Strengthens the hydro-lipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly suitable in case of dry, withered and senescent skin,

it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results from the very first applications.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL: It plays an important antioxidant action able to block the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to oxidative stress of the sun's rays, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of face contours.

SUGAR: Natural source of glycolic acid able to break the bonds between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a faster cell renewal. It gives brightness to a dull complexion. It gives the skin a healthy and bright appearance and allows subsequent treatment products to penetrate more easily.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply the scrub on dry skin and exercise accurate circular movements. Rinse. As a prewax product: it is recommended to use it at least 24 hours before epilation. Mix well before use.



Body Line Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLES/SLS,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA, ANIMAL
DERIVED, SILICONES.

BODY GOMMAGE Body Enzymatic Gommage *All skin types*

Format 200 ml and 500 ml
Cod. 1010020165 / 1010020169

Body Enzymatic Gommage
based on essential substances
for skin care.

The combined effect of
proteolytic enzymes and
lactic acid gently dissolves
dead cells, favoring tissue
regeneration, thus giving
a uniform and luminous
complexion. The emollient
action of Jojoba oil in
combination with the
antioxidant action of
tocopherol and allantoin,
promotes skin rejuvenation,
giving the skin elasticity and
tone.



JOJOBA OIL

Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin pH. Particularly similar to the composition of the skin, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidant substances, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from the cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly suitable in case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications.

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of apricot kernels allows the product to remove dead cells, gently but deeply, promoting tissue regeneration. They help to rebalance sebaceous secretion, eliminating blackheads and excess sebum.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL

It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of face contours.

LACTIC ACID

Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds that are created between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a more rapid cell renewal without altering the natural skin pH. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus renders the delivery of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any melanin deposits present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and smooth to the touch.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

PAPAIN

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin with keratolytic, anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties. It dissolves dead cells, activates cell renewal by rejuvenating and regenerating the complexion in a gentle way. Rich in Vitamin A and C and other antioxidant substances, it fights free radicals, helping to keep the skin young and moisturized, also improving imperfections such as spots and pimples.

BROMELINE

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin, it plays an important keratolytic action, purifying the skin of dead cells and stimulating the production of new ones. In this way the skin will be more healthy, elastic and renewed in the structure

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the gommage on dry skin and exercise accurate circular movements. Leave to work for a few minutes and rinse.

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

**NEW
FORMULA**

PINK HIMALAYAN SALT BODY SCRUB

100% pure & natural

Jojoba oil,

Hypericum extract

All skin types

Format 200 g and 500 g

Cod. 1010020164 / 1010020168

Dry body scrub without rinsing based on Himalayan pink salt 100% natural and pure, enriched with Jojoba oil and Hypericum extract. It exfoliates and cleanses the skin with a detox effect, making it soft, velvety and glowing. With a refined fragrance, it invigorates the senses and refreshes the body. Rejuvenates the body: Used at least twice a week, it improves the texture and appearance of the skin. Himalayan salt, rich in detoxifying minerals, in synergy with precious oils and nourishing active ingredients, moisturizes the skin, eliminates dryness, even in the driest and most flaky areas, leaving the skin soft, nourished, compact and glowing. Pre wax scrub: Excellent as body preparation for epilation. It purifies the pores eliminating obstructive substances and raises 80% of the under hairs, facilitating their correct extraction. Pre-treatment cabin scrub: Purifies the skin making it more receptive to active ingredients. It opens the pores, absorbs excess fluids and stimulates the microcirculation, thus being indicated as an adjuvant in the treatment of cellulite, water retention and localized fat.



BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

HIMALAYAN PINK SALT

Also known as white gold, it is an unrefined salt and not treated by any chemical process, thus being uncontaminated and free of toxins. Rich in 84 trace elements, it performs an important detoxifying peeling action, leaving the skin soft and smooth, keeping its pH unchanged. It stimulates cell regeneration, thus being indicated also in the case of psoriasis, skin spots, dryness.

HYPERIC EXTRACT

Plant extract rich in flavonoids and tannins, plays an important antioxidant as well as soothing, anti-inflammatory, healing and re-epithelising action.

JOJOBA OIL

Particularly similar to the skin composition, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidant substances, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from the cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing the normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly indicated in the case of dry, withered and aging skin, it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results from the first applications.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to dry skin once/twice a week; exercise circular movements and remove any residue with a damp cloth. If necessary, proceed with the application of an emollient product from the SkinSystem dermocosmetic line.

As pre wax product, use recommended 24 h before waxing and in the following days weekly, starting from the third after epilation.

As treatment in the cabin: use recommended before performing the treatment in the cabin.

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

CELLULITE SEA CRYSTALS

Horse Chestnut, Ivy,
Sea Salt, Pure Sweet
Almond Oil

Bottle 150 ml, Tin 350 g

Cod. 1010020041

Specific Biphasic Functional Treatment, studied for the prevention and treatment of cellulite skin blemishes. Deeply removes dead cells and promotes tissue regeneration. Stimulates blood microcirculation, promoting the exchange between oxygen and carbon dioxide and other waste substances, thus purifying the epidermal cells and at the same time bringing them all the nutrients essential for self-regeneration and for proper functioning.



BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

IVY

The most known and significant quality of ivy is the ability to counteract cellulite skin blemishes. Thanks to its remarkable draining properties and its ability to stimulate blood microcirculation, ivy is one of the most used natural remedy to reduce and prevent the appearance of subcutaneous fat and at the same time to prevent and counteract swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs.

HORSE CHESTNUT

In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vascular-protective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties which allow it to have an important relaxing, toning and soothing action. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

SEA SALT

The sea salt has draining and reshaping properties since, penetrating through the skin by osmosis, it frees the tissues from the excess of liquids and reactivates the mechanisms of fat's disposal.

SWEET ALMOND OIL

Sweet almond oil, rich in Vit. A B E and MINERALS, is known for its multiple properties: it fights skin aging and dryness and prevents the formation of cellulite by reinvigorating the peripheral circulation and reducing the water retention.

BIRCH

It promotes blood circulation, at the same time it acts detox action particularly indicated in the treatment of cellulite.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Carefully mix the Phytotherapeutic Activator with the Crystals, until a homogeneous mixture is obtained. Take the necessary quantity of product, using a wooden spatula, and apply it on the part affected by the skin imperfection, making circular and energetic movements. Leave to operate in an electric blanket for at least 10/15 minutes. Remove the product with sponge knobs moistened with warm water.

The product can be used:

- by itself as a specific functional treatment in the prevention and treatment of cellulite skin blemish
- or as preparatory phase in specific professional Skin System Body treatments.

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

DRAINING SEA CRYSTALS

Rosemary, Pine,
Sea Salt, Pure Sweet
Almond Oil, Marine
Oak

Bottle 150 ml, Tin 350 g

Cod. 1010020042

Specific Biphasic Functional Treatment, studied for the prevention and treatment of water retention skin blemishes. Deeply removes dead cells and promotes tissue regeneration. It stimulates the blood microcirculation, avoiding the typical stagnation effect due to a wrong rising of fluids or sedentariness, thus reducing swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs.



BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

ROSEMARY

Rosemary improves blood circulation, fighting water retention and belly's thighs' and abdomen's swell. As a natural tonic, it performs an important re-compacting and stretching action of the tissues, preventing their flabbiness.

PINE

The pine tree is a plant with strong toning and draining features. It strengthens the tissue wall and stimulates blood microcirculation, considerably reducing the water retention, main cause of legs' swell and other annoying skin blemishes.

SEA SALT

The sea salt has draining and reshaping properties since, penetrating through the skin by osmosis, it frees the tissues from the excess of liquids and reactivates the mechanisms of fat's disposal.

PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL

Sweet almond oil, rich in Vit. A B E and MINERALS, is known for its multiple properties: it fights skin aging and dryness and prevents the formation of cellulite by reinvigorating the peripheral circulation and reducing the water retention.

MARINE OAK

The extract of Marine Oak (fucus or Brown Alga), presents important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the contribution of iodine, it stimulates the functioning of the thyroid activity and accelerates the metabolism of fats, thus favoring the circulation of interstitial fluids and progressively reducing cellulite blemishes.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Carefully mix the Phytotherapeutic Activator with the Crystals, until a homogeneous mixture is obtained. Take the necessary quantity of product, using a wooden spatula, and apply it on the part affected by the skin imperfection, making circular and energetic movements. Leave to operate in an electric blanket for at least 10/15 minutes. Remove the product with sponge knobs moistened with warm water.

The product can be used:

- by itself as a specific functional treatment in the prevention and treatment of water retention skin blemish
- or as preparatory phase in specific professional Skin System Body treatments.

BodyLine Exfoliation

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

i Puri



**100%
NATURAL**

SUGAR CRYSTALS
Vitamina B Complex,
Mineral Salt

Format 180 g

Cod. 1030020079

100% natural exfoliant rich in B group vitamins and mineral salts and alpha-hydroxy acids. It gently removes impurities leaving the skin hydrated, soft and elastic. It stimulates cell turn-over, removes toxins and oxygenates the tissues.



**KHANDSARI
BIO SUGAR
CRYSTALS**

Particular organic sugar of ancient Indo cultivation with a high content of minerals and vitamin B. Obtained in a natural way through the evaporation of the juice of the sugar cane, until its crystallization without any chemical process. Gently exfoliates and reduces skin spots, highly moisturizing, it leaves the skin soft and velvety, uniforming the complexion

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Mix in a ratio of 1: 2 the Sugar Crystals of the I Puri line with one of the four oils of the same line until a creamy amalgam is obtained and apply on dry or wet skin by exercising gentle or energetic circular movements depending on the area to be treated. Rinse-off. Hygroscopic product.



Body Line

Synergies

BodyLine Synergies

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

CELLULITE BODY SYNERGY

Lemon, Lavander, Pinus
Pimillo, Foeniculum
vulgare oil

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1010020050

Valuable compound of essential oils indicated for the shock-treatment of tissues affected by cellulite's blemishes. The synergy of these essences exerts a strong lipolytic action by stimulating the microcircle and the basal metabolism.



LEMON

The lemon has important draining properties, it stimulates the micro-circle and helps to awaken the fats' metabolism. The high concentration of vitamin C, makes it a valuable help to restore and strengthen the veins' vestibule.

LAVANDER

Lavender essential oil has several therapeutic properties for the mind and body. Known for its incredible relaxing and antidepressant properties, this essence is also known for its important aesthetic properties. In fact, it exerts an important stimulating action of blood and lymphatic circulation with consequent activation of lipid metabolism.

PINUS PUMILLO

This essential oil stimulates the microcirculation and oxygenation of the tissues, with the consequent awakening of cellular activity and increase of the lipolytic activity.

FOENICULUM VULGARE OIL

The essential oil of Foeniculum Vulgare has important toning, purifying and draining properties. In synergy with other extracts, it amplifies the lipolysis phase.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product with the special dropper and spread it directly on the affected areas. Let it penetrate with a gentle massage.

BodyLine Synergies

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, FRAGRANCE,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

DRAINING BODY SYNERGY

Lemon, Peppermint,
White Thyme, Rosemary,
Basil

Format 30 ml

Cod. 1010020049

Valuable compound of essential oils indicated for the shock-treatment of lower limbs tissues particularly affected by the water retention's problem.



LEMON: The lemon has important draining properties. It stimulates the micro-circle and helps to awaken the fats' metabolism. The high concentration of vitamin C, makes it a valuable help to restore and strengthen the veins' vestibule.

WHITE THYME: The essential oil of white thyme has an important lipid and strengthening action on the tissues affected by water retention, cellulitis and / or in general by localized adiposity.

BASIL: Tonic for the nervous system and lymphatic vessels.

PEPPERMINT: The essential oil of peppermint produces a stimulating effect on the tissues, fighting lower limbs' swelling and pain due to bad circulation.

ROSEMARY: The rosemary's essence exerts a stimulating action on the urinary tract, promoting the diuresis and improving the dumping of impurities from our body. It improves blood circulation, fighting water retention and belly's thighs' and abdomen's swell. As a natural tonic, it performs an important re-compacting and stretching action of the tissues, preventing their flabbiness.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product with the special dropper and spread it directly on the affected areas. Let it penetrate with a gentle massage.



Body Line Creams

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

NEUTRAL MASSAGE CREAM Guaranà, Caffeine

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020010

Neutral cream particularly indicated for the generic massage. Thanks to its balanced formulation and its high fluency, it is the ideal product in general or sports massage. Enriched with Guaranà extract and Caffeine, it plays an important draining and stimulating action of the metabolism. It leaves the skin smooth soft, hydrated and in synergy with the skilful massage of the professional, helps to restore tone to relaxed tissues.



GUARANÀ

The extract of Paulinia Cubana fruit is particularly rich in antioxidant and stimulating substances. It exerts an important anti-aging action of the epidermal cells, protecting them from the oxidation of free radicals. Particularly rich in caffeine as well as other important stimulating components, it increases lipid metabolism and blood circulation with a consequent increase in blood oxygenation. This prevents the accumulation of lactic acid in the muscles, improving recovery time after intense sporting activity.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

CAFFEINE

Caffeine stimulates blood flow, eliminating interstitial fluids between cell and cell and awakening cellular activity and consequent lipid metabolism. It is therefore the ideal natural active ingredient, in cases of need for localized body fat reduction. Particularly moisturizing, antioxidant and regenerating, it provides nourishment and protection to the skin, keeping it young over time.

LEMON

Lemon has important draining properties. It stimulates the microcirculation and helps awaken the metabolism of fats. The high concentration of vitamin C, makes it a valid aid for restoring and strengthening the venous vestibule.

PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL

Sweet almond oil, rich in Vit. A B E and Minerals, is known for its multiple properties: it fights skin aging and dryness and prevents the formation of cellulite by reinvigorating the peripheral circulation and reducing the water retention.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

CARNITINE

It carries out an important slimming and firming action, thanks to its vessels protective and anti-edematous properties in association to lipolytic ones.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required amount of product. Massage with circular movements and proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

CELLULITE'S BLEMISHES MASSAGE CREAM Lemon, Algae, Ruscus, Sage, Caffeine, Guaranà, Carnitine

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020038 / 1010020011

Massage cream indicated in the treatment and care of skin imperfection of cellulite. Particularly rich in highly concentrated herbal ingredients, it stimulates the circulation of the blood and increases the body metabolism, thus reducing the localized fat, the stagnation of liquids and at the same time giving the recovery of skin tone. Thanks to its balanced formulation and its high smoothness, it is the ideal product in specific massages for the treatment and care of the localized stagnation of liquids.



LEMON

The lemon has important draining properties. It stimulates the micro-circle and helps to awaken the fats' metabolism. The high concentration of vitamin C, makes it a valuable help to restore and strengthen the veins' vestibule.

RUSCUS

The Butcher's broom (Ruscus Aculeatus) has a strong phlebotonic activity, promotes venous tone and gives elasticity to vessel walls. It reduces the excessive capillary permeability which causes lymphatic stagnation, cause of the annoying cellulite's blemish. Useful in cases of capillary fragility. It also has significant diuretic properties capable to reduce water retention, cause of the uncomfortable limbs' swelling

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

SAGE

Rich in beneficial and active ingredients such as flavonoids, vitamin B1, C and other substances essential for skin nourishing, it has an important antioxidant and stimulating action. It counteracts free radicals by slowing down the degeneration of tissues and, thanks to the synergy between the chlorogenic acid and its other components, it has an important reducing, diuretic and toning action.

ALGA LAMINARIA

The laminaria alga is considered the sea alga par excellence with important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the enormous intake of iodine, it stimulates thyroid activity accelerating fat metabolism, thus promoting the movement of interstitial fluids and gradually reducing cellulite blemishes. It restores tone to the tissues with visible results from the very first applications. Valid and effective aid in the prevention and treatment of imperfections related to localized fat.

CAFFEINE

Caffeine stimulates blood flow, eliminating interstitial fluids between cell and cell and awakening cellular activity and the consequent lipid metabolism. It is thus the ideal natural active ingredient, in cases of need to reduce localized body fat. Particularly moisturizing, antioxidant and regenerating it provides nourishment and protection to the skin, keeping it young over time.

GUARANA'

The extract of the fruit of the Paullina Cupana is particularly rich in antioxidant and stimulating substances. It has an important anti-aging action on epidermal cells, protecting them from the oxidation of free radicals. Particularly rich in caffeine in addition to other important stimulating components, it increases lipid metabolism and blood circulation with consequent increase in blood oxygenation. It prevents accumulation of lactic acid in the muscles, improving recovery times after an intense sporting activity.

CARNITINE

It carries out an important slimming and firming action, thanks to its vessels protective and anti-edematous properties in association to lipolytic ones.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL

Sweet almond oil, rich in Vit. A B E and Minerals, is known for its multiple properties: it fights skin aging and dryness and prevents the formation of cellulite by reinvigorating the peripheral circulation and reducing the water retention.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required amount of product. Massage with circular movements the part affected by blemishing. Proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SLES, BHT/BHA,
COLORS, ANIMAL DERIVED.



NOCTUR SLIM Cellulite body cream Nocturshape[™], Micropatch[®] Caffeine, Capsicum

Format 200 ml

Cod. 1010020166

Intensive night cream with lipo reducing and remodeling action. It acts during the night and in the following hours with gradual release, making use of patented specific active ingredients for the cosmetic deep treatment of skin imperfections linked to cellulite and localized fat. It ensures more harmonious shapes and a smooth, toned and elastic skin.

Its effectiveness is guaranteed by the synergistic action of Nocturshape[™], counteracting the night accumulation of fat, Micropatch[®] Caffeine, molecular patch with controlled and prolonged release of caffeine increasing lipolysis, and Capsicum, stimulating microcirculation and basal metabolism of cells. Shea Butter elasticizes the skin preventing stretch marks, Pure Sweet Almond Oil stimulates the production of collagen and elastin, preserving the structure of the dermis.



BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SLES, BHT/BHA,
COLORS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

NOCTURSHAPE[™]

Biotechnological active ingredient of marine origin (Plankton) which uses the body's circadian rhythms to counteract nocturnine in adipocytes, a protein involved in adipogenesis and lipid accumulation. During the night our body rests and cellular metabolism slows down just when nocturnine reaches its peak causing a greater accumulation of fat. The Nocturshape[™], by inhibiting the nocturnine activity, reduces localized adiposities with a slimming and smoothing effect of the treated area. It reduces fat nodules typical of cellulite and improves overall skin tone.

MICROPATCH[®] CAFFEINE

Caffeine is an organic molecule of plant origin that helps burn fat deposits, counteracting the appearance of cellulite. It increases lipolysis and stimulates the mobilization of fatty acids in adipose tissue, making them available as energy for the body, otherwise avoiding that cells degrade causing the appearance of annoying blemishes. Caffeine also has important draining properties, thus avoiding the formation of oedemas, responsible themselves of cellulite's appearance. Essential molecule in the treatment of edematous and fibrous cellulite (cellulite of 1st and 2nd degree). In this special formulation, Caffeine comes in the form of an active molecular patch which, in contact with the skin, allows a gradual and controlled release over time, carrying out its reducing action even in the following hours.

CAPSICUM

Stimulates the microcirculation drawing blood to the skin surface and activates the process of thermogenesis with a consequent increase in the basal metabolic rate of the cells. It thus contributes to the reabsorption of edema and to the reduction of localized fat deposits.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins and essential substances for the skin, it has important moisturizing, nourishing and antioxidant functions. It favors the production of collagen giving tone and, thanks to its marked nourishing action, it gives elasticity and is therefore indicated in the treatment of stretch marks and mature skins. It creates a protective film against external aggressions, cold and dehydration.

PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL

Strongly emollient, regenerating and antioxidant, it prevents epidermal dehydration by counteracting any form of flaking. Rich in vitamins, mineral antioxidants and essential fatty acids, it stimulates the production of collagen and elastin, counteracting the loss of elasticity and tone.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the product on the areas to be treated in the evening and massage with circular movements until completely absorbed.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

WARMING MASSAGE CREAM Ivy, Horse Chestnut, Algae, Caffeine, Guaranà, Carnitine

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020037 / 1010020028

Massage cream rich in specific active physiotherapeutic extracts indicated in the prevention and treatment of skin imperfections of cellulite and localized adiposity. The warming action produced during the application of the product, allows a greater absorption and effectiveness of the active ingredients. Thanks to its balanced formulation and to its high fluency, it is the ideal product in specific massages for the treatment and care of problematic cases of localized fat and stagnation of liquids.



IVY

Its astringent action promotes the reabsorption of excess fluids that permeate the subcutaneous tissues, facilitating venous microcirculation and toning the tissues.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

HORSE CHESTNUT

In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

GUARANA'

The Cuban Paullinia, commonly called Guaranà, is an Amazonian shrub that contains choline, catechins, tannins and caffeine. Substances that stimulate thermogenesis, a process by which an increase in energy consumption is determined, helping weight loss. The thermogenesis induced by cosmetic oils and supplements based on Guarana stimulates the adipose tissue and promotes the melting of localized fat deposits.

CAFFEINE

Caffeine plays an important lipolytic action, breaking down the fat contained in fat cells. It gives elasticity and plasticity to the skin, improving its tone and reducing its localized fat deposits and the annoying "orange peel" effect.

ALGA LAMINARIA

The laminaria alga is considered the sea alga par excellence with important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the enormous intake of iodine, it stimulates thyroid activity accelerating fat metabolism, thus promoting the movement of interstitial fluids and gradually reducing cellulite blemishes. It restores tone to the tissues with visible results from the very first applications. Valid and effective aid in the prevention and treatment of imperfections related to localized fat.

CARNITINE

It carries out an important slimming and firming action, thanks to its vessels protective and anti-edematous properties in association

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required amount of product. Massage with circular movements the part affected by blemishing. Proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

FIRMING EFFECT CREAM

Centella, Horse Chestnut,
Carrot, Sage, Chlorella

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020039 / 1010020029

Special phytotherapeutic compound aimed at treating the sagging skin's blemishes. Particularly indicated in cases of diets or quick weight loss. The soft textures allows fast and functional massages. It absorbs quickly, non-greasy and leaves the skin smooth, soft and toned.



HORSE CHESTNUT

In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

SAGE

Rich in beneficial and active ingredients such as flavonoids, vitamin B1, C and other substances essential for skin nourishing, it has an important antioxidant and stimulating action. It counteracts free radicals by slowing down the degeneration of tissues and, thanks to the synergy between the chlorogenic acid and its other components, it has an important reducing, diuretic and toning action.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

CENTELLA

The extract of asian centella, particularly rich in vitamin A C B1 B2 and carotene, has the incredible ability to optimize the synthesis of collagen and elastin, basic structures of the dermis, resulting in a significant improvement in skin quality. It helps the lymphatic system to drain excess fluids and toxins and at the same time stimulates blood circulation being an excellent remedy against cellulite skin blemish. It prevents and treats the venous insufficiency, cause of swelling and heaviness in the legs and ankles, giving elasticity and firmness to the vascular walls, thus delaying the occurrence of inflammatory phases and their complications.

DAUCUS CAROTA SATIVA

The extract of the Daucus Carota Sativa, particularly rich in minerals, vitamins A C B1 B2 and carotene, turns out to be an excellent nourishment for the skin. It helps the lymphatic system to drain away excess toxins and liquids, stimulates the microcirculation and the consequent oxygenation of the tissues, giving the skin hydration, elasticity and tone.

FENUGREEK

Rich in saponins, phytoestrogens, alkaloids, vitamins A, B1, C, PP, lysine, mineral salts ,it has emollient, antioxidant and stimulating properties, making it the essential active ingredient in the treatment of skin affected by sagging skin, dryness and stretch marks.

HOP

By virtue of their moisturizing, softening and stimulating epidermal turnover activity , Hops extracts are particularly indicated in the prevention and cosmetic treatments of imperfections due to skin aging such as loss of tone and skin elasticity.

CHLORELLA PYRENOIDOSA

A monocellular alga well known for its ability to allow the body to expel harmful toxins from tissues. Recalling oxygen, ensures an efficient cellular exchange allowing the skin to maintain its natural youth over time.

PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL

Rich in Vit. A B E and MINERALS it is known for its multiple properties, fights skin aging and dryness, prevents the formation of cellulite by reinvigorating the peripheral circulation and reducing water retention.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it carries out nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin, protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and dehydration, leaving it soft and supple.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required amount of product. Massage with circular movements the part affected by blemishing. Proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SLES, BHT/BHA,
COLORS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

TONIC BODY CREAM Voluform[™], Sveltine[®] ST, Shea Butter

Format 200 ml

Cod. 1010020167

Intensive cream with a firming and remodeling action for the body. Indicated for the deep treatment of skin imperfections linked to loss of tone and elasticity, it ensures a renewed tone and more harmonious forms. Its effectiveness is guaranteed by the synergistic action between two patented Active Ingredients and a highly concentrated phytotherapeutic ingredient: the Voluform[™] fills the volumes in depth, the Sveltine[®] ST remodels the thighs, abdomen and hips and lifts up the buttocks, while the Shea Butter elasticizes the skin maintaining its natural tone and preventing stretch marks.

VOLUFORM[™]: Amino acidic derivative with a high index of skin penetration known for its ability to support tissues and vital skin proteins repair. It acts directly on the cell which guarantees volume and tone to the skin, strengthening fibroblasts and improving elasticity. VOLUFORM is a natural alternative to lipofilling for its ability to fill and reshape volumes from within, lifting the skin and giving it tone and elasticity.

SVELTINE[®] ST: Lythrum Salicaria extract rich in two specific bio-markers that act simultaneously on the main body areas, lifting buttocks and remodeling thighs, hips, abdomen and arms. It

acts on the whole adipocyte metabolism with a remodeling effect on the areas treated in depth with extraordinary effectiveness and speed of action.

BURRO DI KARITÉ: Shea Butter: Particularly rich in vitamins and essential substances for the skin, it has important moisturizing, nourishing and antioxidant functions. It favors the production of collagen giving tone and, thanks to its marked nourishing action, it gives elasticity and is therefore indicated in the treatment of stretch marks and mature skins. It creates a protective film against external aggressions, cold and dehydration.



DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the product morning and evening on the areas to be treated and massage with circular movements until completely absorbed.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

MULTIVITAMIN NOURISHING FLUID CREAM

Rosa Nobile

Vitamin E, Vitamin A

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020069 / 1010020070

Multivitamin fluid cream, nourishing and elasticizing. Rich in natural active ingredients highly concentrated, it helps the cell renewal, elasticizes and tones up tissues. It absorbs quickly without greasing, leaving the skin moisturized, bright and pleasantly rose-scented.



VITAMIN A

The Retinol is essential to the maintenance and development of dermis connective structure. It stimulates cells regeneration and the synthesis of collagen, playing an important action of preservation of skin turgidity and, in the meantime, an important repairing action towards dehydrated and cracked tissues.

VITAMIN E

Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural aging of the skin, thus preserving the collagen unchanged, backbone of the dermis. In this way the skin remains toned and elastic preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its markedly protective action gives it a primary role in the prevention of skin aging.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it so young over time.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a small quantity of product with a gentle massage till completely absorbed.

BodyLine Creams

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

BREAST CREAM Algae, Horehound, Tripeptide 5

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1010020034

Very delicate emulsion based on highly concentrated herbal extracts. Particularly indicated in the firming and elasticizing treatment of the breast. It reduces the depth of stretch marks, stimulating the production of fibroblasts, essential for the synthesis of collagen, backbone of the dermis.



HOREHOUND

The Marrubium Vulgare produces a strong stimulating and toning action on muscles and tissues.

ALGA PULLULAN

The extract of the microalgae Nannochloropsis Oculata, rich in vitamin C and B12 and nutrients (amino acids, proteins and omega 3), produces an immediate lifting effect of tissues. It protects cells, strengthening skin and the connective tissue with antioxidant action. It carries out a stimulating action on fibroblasts in collagen production, reduces the depth of stretch marks, increasing tone, firmness and elasticity.

TRYPEPTIDE-5

Antioxidant and plumping. Peptide that manages to penetrate to the deepest layers of the dermis, with proven anti-aging effectiveness. Once it has reached its position, it sends a message to the cells to produce new collagen, in this way maintaining the skin firm and young.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply on breast and décolleté with the most appropriate massage technique.



Body Line

Emulsions

BodyLine Emulsions

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

COLLAGEN- ALLANTOIN EMULSION

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020030

Fluid emulsion rich in Collagen, specific to nourish and regenerate the toneless, arid and dry body's skin. Great for massage, but also indicated for the final treatment in Institute. It leaves the skin smooth, soft, firm and bright. Particularly indicated in the treatment of mature skins.



COLLAGEN: Essential molecule for the health of the dermis. It increases the tone of the tissue, prevents excessive dehydration, bringing all the nutrients necessary for the maintenance of healthy connective tissue.

ALLANTOIN: Essential molecule for the health of the dermis. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing normal skin aging. It nourishes skin in depth and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, thus maintaining it young over time.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradi- cal, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked

by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

SOJA PROTEIN: Lipophilic substances with biological activity that are able to penetrate the stratum corneum and reach the vital layers of the epidermis. They have a wide range of antioxidant effects, protecting the skin from countless external aggressions. They stimulate the production of collagen, a fundamental structure of the dermis, and hyaluronic acid thus ensuring elasticity and skin hydration.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and massage gently until completely absorbed.

BodyLine Emulsions

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

WILD FRUITS FLUID EMULSION Marigold, Blueberry

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020021

Extraordinary emulsion based on Calendula and Blueberry plant extracts. The Flavonoids contained in it stimulate the epidermal turn-over, while the fibroblasts promote the synthesis of collagen. It helps to restore the right degree of hydration leaving the body skin smooth, soft, toned, velvety and pleasantly perfumed. It absorbs quickly without greasing. Used as a cream after bath for the whole body, particularly suitable for sensitive skin and marked by time. Also excellent as after-wax gives an immediate feeling of well-being.

MARIGOLD: The active principles contained in the Marigold extract, the flavonoids in particular, exert an immunostimulating and anti-inflammatory effect on sensitive and inflamed skin, stimulate re-epithelialization and accelerate the epidermal turnover and foster the dermis fibroblasts' activity by promoting the synthesis of collagen. Particularly suitable for sensitive, inflamed and acned skins.

BLUEBERRY: Vaccinium Myrtillus prevents skin stress by carrying out an important protective action on delicate skin and prone to redness. It strengthens the immune defenses and at the same time soothes irritations. Its antioxidant properties promote the synthesis of collagen fibers improving the skin appearance. It optimizes the functionality of the microcirculation. Astringent and disinfectant, ideal for

impure skins and suffering from enlarged pores.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and massage gently until completely absorbed.



BodyLine Emulsions

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

COCONUT FRAGRANCE FLUID EMULSION Black Mulberry, Mallow

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020022

Extraordinary emulsion based on Black Mulberry and Mallow plant extracts. It leaves the body skin smooth, soft, toned and coconut perfumed. It helps to restore the proper level of hydration. It absorbs quickly. Used as afterbath cream for the whole body, suitable for sensitive skin, particularly prone to dehydration and aging. Great also as after-wax, it gives an immediate feeling of well-being.



MALLOW: The Mallow Sylvestris extract rich in Vitamin A, B and C gives the emulsion incredible skin nourishing and moisturizing abilities, even for rather long time. It manages, indeed, to incorporate an extraordinary amount of water particles in a hydro-lipid layer and to release them gradually, providing the skin all the hydration provision it needs over time.

BLACK MULBERRY: The extract of Black Mulberry leaves has known moisturizing, nourishing and antioxidant properties. Rich in Vitamin A and C, polysaccharides and flavonoids, it stimulates re-epithelialization and accelerates the epidermal turnover. It promotes the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis favoring the synthesis of collagen.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and gently massage until completely absorbed.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

BodyLine Emulsions

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PEACH FRAGRANCE FLUID EMULSION Vitamin E, Vitamin A

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020024

Extraordinary multivitamin emulsion rich in Vitamin "A" and "E" has an important antioxidant action protecting the skin from the harmful attacks of free radicals. It absorbs quickly without greasing, leaving the body skin smooth, soft, toned, velvety and pleasantly scented. Used as a cream after bath for the whole body. Suitable for mature skin or to preserve the natural beauty of young skin for longer. Also excellent as after-wax gives an immediate feeling of well-being.



VITAMIN A: Vitamin A stimulates cell regeneration and collagen synthesis by performing an important preservation action of the skin's turgidity.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physio-

logical self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, anti-radical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and gently massage until completely absorbed.

BodyLine Emulsions

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

VANILLA FLUID EMULSION Vanilla, Chamomile

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020023

Extraordinary emulsion based on Chamomile and Vanilla plant extracts. The flavonoids contained in it have a soothing, decongestant and anti-reddening action, while the fibroblasts promote the synthesis of collagen. It helps to restore the right degree of hydration leaving the body skin smooth, soft, velvety, toned and pleasantly scented. It is absorbed immediately without greasing. Used as a cream after bath for the whole body. Soothing -AntiAge- Relaxing. Also excellent as an after-wax gives an immediate feeling of well-being.



CHAMOMILE: The Chamomile extract, thanks to its components (flavonoids such as apigenin, luteolin, quercetin, rutin and their glycosides) presents marked dereddening, soothing and decongestant properties. It stimulates the microcirculation's function and the fibroblasts' activity by promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid. It exerts a strong remedial action of the epidermis and dermis.

VANILLA: The benefits offered by the Vanilla extract involve the physical and mental sphere. Applied to the skin, it has an important antioxidant action fighting the harmful effect of free radicals. Widespread in the environment, it exerts an important aroma-therapy action: it relaxes the central nervous system, performs an effective antidepres-

sive, rebalancing and aphrodisiac activity. Also indicated in cases of nervous hunger and insomnia.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and gently massage until completely absorbed.



Body Line

Gels

BodyLine Gels

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

HEATING BODY GEL Seaweed, Ivy, Capsicum

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1010020032

Body gel with a warming action, rich in high-concentrated physiotherapeutic active ingredients, recommended in the treatment of cellulite's skin blemish and localized adiposity. The heating action conveys the active ingredients in depth, stimulating microcirculation and draining of excess liquids. It leaves the skin toned, compact and bright.



SEAWEED

Particularly rich in iodine, minerals, magnesium, vitamin A B C, proteins, fatty acids, they perform important beneficial actions for the skin. Easily conveyable, they stimulate cellular metabolism and microcirculation, reducing localized fat deposits, excess fluids from the tissues and the annoying "orange peel" effect. They improve tone, elasticity and skin appearance that will be more taut and brighter.

IVY

The most known and significant quality of ivy is the ability to counteract cellulite's skin blemishes. Thanks to its remarkable draining properties and its ability to stimulate blood microcirculation, ivy is among the most used natural remedies to mitigate and prevent the appearance of subcutaneous fat and at the same time prevent and counteract swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs.

CAPSICUM

Stimulates the microcirculation, drawing blood to the skin surface with consequent production of heat. It acts on processes that regularize the circulation of liquids, oxygenating the tissues and favoring intercellular exchanges. It speeds up the cells basal metabolism, thus contributing to the reabsorption of edemas and to the reduction of localized adiposities.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product. Massage with circular movements the part affected by blemishing. Proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Gels

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

**Strong
Effect**

THERMO-SLIM GEL Capsicum, Sea Algae, Ivy, Guaranà

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020152 / 1010020183

Heat-curing body gel, rich in plant active ingredients highly concentrated, adjuvant in the treatment of cellulite skin imperfection and localized adiposity. Reshapes, tones and elasticizes the skin. Easily conveyable, it acts quickly, stimulating thermogenesis, a process, a process causing an increase in the consumption of energy that helps weight loss. Thermogenesis stimulates the adipose tissue favoring the dissolution of localized fat deposits. Effective on the abdomen, hips, buttocks and arms. Reshapes, tones and elasticizes the skin



BodyLine Gels

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

CAPSICUM

Stimulates the microcirculation, drawing blood towards the skin surface with consequent heat production. It acts on the processes that regulate the circulation of liquids, oxygenating the tissues and promoting intercellular exchanges. It accelerates the basal metabolism of the cells thus contributing to the reabsorption of the edemas and the reduction of localized adiposity.

IVY

The most known and significant quality of ivy is the ability to counteract the skin imperfections of cellulite. Thanks to its remarkable draining properties and its ability to stimulate blood microcirculation, ivy is one of most used natural remedies to mitigate and hinder the appearance of subcutaneous fat and at the same time prevent and counteract swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs. Its astringent action favors the reabsorption of excess liquids that impregnate the subcutaneous tissues, favoring the venous microcirculation and toning the tissues.

SEA ALGAE

Particularly rich in iodine, minerals, magnesium, vitamin A B C, proteins, fatty acids, they perform important beneficial actions for the skin. Easily conveyable, they stimulate cellular metabolism and microcirculation, reducing localized fat deposits, excess fluids from the tissues and the annoying orange peel effect. They improve tone, elasticity and skin appearance that will be more taut and brighter.

GUARANA'

Paullinia cupana is particularly rich in choline, catechin, tannins and caffeine, substances that stimulate thermogenesis, a process causing an increase in the consumption of energy that helps weight loss. Thermogenesis stimulates the adipose tissue and favors the dissolution of localized fat deposits.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required amount of product. Massage the part affected by the imperfection with circular movements. Proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Gels

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS,
ALCOHOL.



COLD BODY GEL Horse Chestnut - Sea Oak, Jojoba Oil

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1010020033

Refreshing body gel, rich in physiotherapeutic active ingredients recommended in the treatment of blemishes due to cutaneous relaxation. The refreshing and vasoconstricting action gives an immediate feeling of well-being to tired and painful legs. Effective on the legs, buttocks, stomach, hips and arms, it leaves the skin toned, compact and bright.



HORSE CHESTNUT: In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

SEA OAK: The extract of Quercia Marina (fucus or Alga Bruna), has important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the enormous intake of iodine, it stimulates the proper functioning of the thyroid activity by accelerating the metabolism of fat, thus promoting the circulation of interstitial fluids and progressively reducing cellulite's blemishes. Valid and effective aid in the prevention and treatment of imperfections related to localized fat.

JOJOBA OIL: Particularly indicated in the case of dry, wizened and senescent skin, it restores tone to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications. Excellent as body purifier. Particularly akin to the composition of the skin, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidants, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water in the cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness.

MENTHOL: Menthol produces a refreshing, decongestant and invigorating effect on the lower limbs. Slightly analgesic, it is indicated to relieve itchy and irritative states.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product. Massage with circular movements the part affected by blemishing. Proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Gels

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.



COLD ACTIVATOR GEL Chamomile, Camphor, Menthol

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020124 / 1010020126

Adjuvant in the treatment of blemishes due to cutaneous relaxation and water retention. It produces a cold effect that gives an immediate sensation of well-being and tonicity. It gives immediate relief to tired and heavy legs. Effective on the abdomen, hips and buttocks to obtain tone and an immediate draining effect.



CHAMOMILE

The Chamomile extract, thanks to its components (flavonoids such as apigenin, luteolin, quercetin, rutin and their glycosides) presents marked dereddening, soothing and decongestant properties. It stimulates the microcirculation's function and the fibroblasts' activity by promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid. It exerts a strong remedial action of the epidermis and dermis.

CAMPBOR

Camphor, quickly absorbed by the skin, gives an immediate sensation of freshness and well-being. It has revulsive, toning, firming and draining properties.

MENTHOL

Menthol produces a refreshing, decongestant and toning effect on the lower limbs. Mild analgesic, it is indicated to relieve itchy and chafing states.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product. Massage with circular movements the part affected by blemishing. Proceed with the most appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Gels

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

i Puri 

BIO-GEL

90 % Organic Aloe Vera

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1010020108

Pure organic Aloe Vera gel with healing, soothing, refreshing and moisturizing action. The fresh gel enclosed in the fleshy leaves of the aloe performs an important soothing and refreshing action on the red, irritated or sunburned skin. It stimulates and accelerates the regeneration of cells in damaged tissues, promoting their healing. It acts as a natural antibacterial.



**100%
NATURAL**

Bio

Vegan

**CRU
ELTY
FREE**

APPLICATIONS

- After depilation or shaving to calm redness and / or irritation;
- After using the aesthetic machinery to relieve any skin reactions;
- As a soothing to counteract the irritant effect of insect bites;
- As after-sun to refresh and replenish sunburned skin and counteract annoying rashes;
- As a calming and adjuvant in the treatment of rashes in general and sunburn / burns of the skin.
- It can be used as component of face/body scrub: mix 1 tablespoon of Aloe Vera Bio Gel, 1 tablespoon of cane sugar, 1 tablespoon of Sweet Almond Oil and apply on the skin with circular movements. Rinse.
- It can be used as component of face mask: mix 1 tablespoon of Aloe Vera Bio Gel, 1 tablespoon of Sweet Almond Oil, 1 tablespoon of low-fat yoghurt and leave for 10 minutes. Rinse.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the required quantity of product, distribute it directly on the affected areas. Let it absorb with a light massage.



Body Line

Muds

BodyLine Muds

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARAFFINUM, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

CELLULITE MUD

Asian Centella, Laminaria,
Chlorella Pyrenoidosa,
Horse Chestnut, Sage,
Hop, Carrot, Fenugreek

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020043

Herbal occlusive compress enriched with herbal active ingredients highly concentrated. It plays an important stimulating and reducing action. Thanks to the iodine contribution, it accelerates fat's metabolism thus promoting the circulation of interstitial fluids and progressively reducing cellulite's blemishes, with visible results already from the first treatments.



ASIAN CENTELLA

The extract of asian centella, particularly rich in vitamin A C B1 B2 and carotene, has the incredible ability to optimize the synthesis of collagen and elastin, backbone of the dermis, resulting in a significant improvement in skin quality. It helps the lymphatic system to drain excess fluids and toxins and at the same time stimulates blood circulation, being an excellent remedy against cellulite's blemish. It prevents and treats the venous insufficiency, causing swelling and heaviness in the legs and ankles, giving elasticity and firmness to the vascular walls, thus delaying the onset of inflammatory phases and their complications.

BodyLine

Muds

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARAFFINUM, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

LAMINARIA DIGITATA

The Laminaria Digitata is a seaweed known and appreciated for its high mineral content and in particular for the abundant presence of iodine. Essential substance for a proper thyroid functioning and for the energetic metabolism. It stimulates blood circulation, increases fat metabolism, reduces the fluid retention in the tissues.

CHLORELLA PHRENOIDOSA

Chlorella is a single-cell algae well known for its ability to allow the body to expel harmful toxins from the tissues. Recalling oxygen, it ensures an efficient cell turnover allowing the skin to maintain its natural youth over time.

HORSE CHESTNUT

In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

SAGE

Rich in active and beneficial ingredients such as flavonoids vitamin B1, C and other substances essential for skin nourishing, it plays an important antioxidant and stimulating action. It counteracts free radicals by slowing down tissues degeneration and, thanks to the synergy between the chlorogenic acid and its other components, it has an important reducing, diuretic and toning action.

HOP

By virtue of their moisturizing, softening and stimulating epidermal turnover activity, Hops extracts are particularly indicated in the prevention and cosmetic treatments of imperfections due to skin aging such as loss of tone and skin elasticity.

DAUCUS CAROTA

Particularly rich in beta-carotene, a precursor of vitamin A, precious antioxidant. It slows down the skin aging process, restoring skin hydration and firmness.

FENUGREEK

Rich in saponins, phytoestrogens, alkaloids, vitamins A, B1, C, PP, lysine, mineral salts, it has emollient, antioxidant and stimulating properties, making it the essential active ingredient in the treatment of skin affected by sagging skin, dryness and stretch marks.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread, with the help of a brush, the required amount of product on the entire skin surface to be treated. Leave it for at least 20 minutes using the cartene, preferably in thermo sauna.

BodyLine Muds

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARAFFINUM, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

DRAINING MUD

Fucus, Laminaria, Ruscus,
Ivy, Paullinia Cupana

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020044

Herbal occlusive compress enriched with phytoterapeutic active ingredients highly concentrated. It plays an important stimulating action of the microcirculation, with consequent oxygenation of the tissues and elimination of toxins and excess liquids stagnant in the skin tissues. Particularly recommended in case of dry skin, withered and senescent, restores tone to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications.



LAMINARIA DIGITATA

It is a seaweed known and appreciated for its high mineral content and in particular for the abundant presence of iodine. Essential substance for a proper thyroid functioning and for the energetic metabolism. It stimulates blood circulation, increases fat metabolism, reduces the fluid retention in the tissues.

BodyLine

Muds

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARAFFINUM, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

IVY

The most known and significant quality of ivy is the ability to counteract cellulite's skin blemishes. Thanks to its remarkable draining properties and its ability to stimulate blood microcirculation, ivy is among the most used natural remedies to mitigate and prevent the appearance of subcutaneous fat and at the same time prevent and counteract swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs.

FUCUS VESICULOSUS

Fucus Vesiculosus extract has important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the enormous intake of iodine, it stimulates the proper functioning of the thyroid activity by accelerating the metabolism of fat, thus favoring the circulation of interstitial fluids and progressively reducing cellulite's blemishes. Valid and effective aid in the prevention and treatment of imperfections related to localized fat. Particularly suitable in the case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications. Excellent as an organism purifier.

GUARANA'

The extract of Paulinia Cubana fruit is particularly rich in antioxidant and stimulating substances. It exerts an important anti-aging action on the epidermal cells, protecting them from the oxidation of free radicals. Particularly rich in caffeine as well as other important stimulating components, it increases lipid metabolism and blood circulation with a consequent increase in blood oxygenation. This prevents the accumulation of lactic acid in the muscles, improving recovery time after intense sporting activity.

HOP

By virtue of their moisturizing, softening and stimulating epidermal turnover activity, Hops extracts are particularly indicated in the prevention and cosmetic treatments of imperfections due to skin aging such as loss of tone and skin elasticity.

DANDELION

It has purifying and draining properties thanks to flavonoids and potassium salts contained in it.

RUSCUS

The ruscus has a marked phlebotonic activity, favors the venous tone and elasticizes the vessel walls. It reduces the excessive permeability of the capillaries which causes the lymphatic stagnation and the annoying cellulite blemish. Useful in case of capillary fragility. It also has important diuretic properties capable of reducing water retention, cause of the annoying limbs' swelling.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread, with the help of a brush, the required amount of product on the entire skin surface to be treated. Leave it for at least 20 minutes using the cartene, preferably in thermo sauna.



Body Line

Bandages

BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

BANDAGES SOLUTIONS Cellulite, Toning and Draining

Format 500 ml

CELLULITE

Cod. 1010020060

Solution particularly indicated for cellulite's skin blemishes. Rich of plant active principles, it acts quickly with visible results right from first applications. Active principles: Guaranà, Panax Ginseng, Rosmarinus Officinalis, Equisetum, Centella, Betula Alba.

TONING

Cod. 1010020061

Great in fighting skin problems due to skin relaxation and stretch marks. Rich in plant active ingredients, it acts quickly with visible results from first applications. Active principles: Ginkgo Biloba, Horsetail, Guaranà, Panax Ginseng and Ruscus Aculeatus.

DRAINING

Cod. 1010020059

Ideal solution to fight skin blemishes caused by water retention. Rich of plant active principles, it acts quickly with visible results from first applications. Active Principles: Ivy, Hop, Daucus Carota Sativa, Horse Chestnut, Centella.

CONFORMING BANDAGES ROLLS

Format 6 x 2 bandages

Cod. 1010020062

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Wet the bandage with water and wring it well, then soak it in about 25 ml of solution and proceed with the application leaving it for at least 15-20 minutes.



BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.



IVY: Its astringent action promotes the reabsorption of excess liquids that impregnate the subcutaneous tissues, favoring the venous microcirculation and toning the tissues.

HOP: By virtue of their moisturizing, softening and stimulating the epidermal turnover activities, hop extracts are particularly suitable in cosmetic treatments for the prevention and treatment of imperfections due to skin aging, such as loss of tone and skin elasticity.

DAUCUS CAROTA SATIVA: Extract particularly rich in beta-carotene, a precursor of vitamin A, valuable antioxidant. It slows down the process of skin aging, by restoring hydration and tissue firmness.

CENTELLA: The triterpenic saponins which the centella leaves are rich of, improve venous circulation and stimulate the fibroblasts indispensable for the health of tissues and vessel walls. They are particularly indicated to prevent and treat venous insufficiency, swelling and heaviness in the legs and ankles.

GINKGO BILOBA: The extract of Ginkgo Biloba leaves plays a strong anti-free radicals activity, which is shown by an improvement of cell metabolism and microcirculation functions.

HORSETAIL: The Horsetail has many beneficial properties. In this special formulation it has the characteristic of contrasting cellulite, stretch marks and water retention.

GUARANA: The 'Paullinia cupana', commonly called Guaranà, is an Amazon shrub that contains choline, catechins, tannins and caffeine. These substances stimulate thermogenesis, a process by which there is an increase in energy consumption helping weight loss. Thermogenesis, induced by cosmetic oils and supplements based on guaranà, stimulates the adipose tissue and promotes the dissolution of localized fat deposits.

PANAX GINSENG: Panax Ginseng prevents cell aging by stimulating the tissue metabolism. Toning, elasticizing the skin provides greater quantity of oxygen to the tissues, ensuring better energy circulation.

RUSCUS ACULEATUS: Suitable for the treatment of sensitive skin, suffering from capillary fragility and couperose, thanks to the beneficial properties in the microcirculation. The strong antiedemigenache action occurs in the interstitial fluids and makes the Ruscus Aculeatus extract an effective ingredient to fight cellulite blemishes.

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS: Rosemary Extract has a healing, vasodilating and stimulating effect on the peripheral circulation.

BETULA ALBA: Thanks to its diuretic activity, it contributes to the reduction of cellulite and of the anti-aesthetic "orange peel" skin. It eliminates excess fluid due to water retention and limits the accumulation of subcutaneous fat.

HORSE CHESTNUT: In the cosmetic field the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly indicated for treatments aimed at treating the lower limbs affected by edema, cellulite and other defects of the micro circle.

BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**Booster
Effect**

DRENA SLIM COLD BODY BANDAGE

Horse Chestnut,
Carrot, Fenugreek,
Seaweed
Chlorella, Asian
Centella, Sage
Officinale, Hop

Format n. 2 soaked bandages

Cod. 1010020134

Cold bandages for the body,
rich in plant active ingredients
highly concentrated, designed
to counteract skin blemishes due
to water retention. Easily
conveyable, it acts quickly,
stimulating the microcirculation
and promoting the elimination
of excess fluids in the skin tissues.
Suitable for thighs, buttocks and
abdomen.



BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SALVIA OFFICINALIS: Rich in active and beneficial ingredients such as flavonoids, vitamin B1, C and other substances essential for skin nourishing, it plays an important antioxidant and stimulating action. It counteracts free radicals by slowing down tissues degeneration and, thanks to the synergy between the chlorogenic acid and its other components, it has an important reducing, diuretic and toning action.

ASIAN CENTELLA: The extract of asian centella, particularly rich in vitamin A, C, B1, B2 and carotene, has the incredible ability to optimize the synthesis of collagen and elastin, backbone of the dermis, resulting in a significant improvement in skin quality. It helps the lymphatic system to drain excess fluids and toxins and at the same time stimulates blood circulation, being an excellent remedy against cellulite's blemish. It prevents and treats the venous insufficiency, causing swelling and heaviness in the legs and ankles, giving elasticity and firmness to the vascular walls, thus delaying the onset of inflammatory phases and their complications.

DAUCUS CAROTA SATIVA: The extract of the Daucus Carota Sativa, particularly rich in minerals, vitamins A, C, B1, B2 and carotene, turns out to be an excellent nourishment for the skin. It helps the lymphatic system to drain away excess toxins and liquids, stimulates the microcirculation and the consequent oxygenation of the tissues, giving the skin hydration, elasticity and tone.

HOP: Particularly moisturizing, softening and stimulating of the epidermal turnover, the extract of Hop is indicated in cosmetic treatments for the prevention and treatment of imperfections due to skin aging, such as loss of tone and elasticity of the skin.

HORSE CHESTNUT: In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

CHLORELLA SEAWEED: Chlorella Vulgaris, rich in proteins, fat, carbohydrates, fiber, mineral salts, vitamin A, vitamin C, B vitamins and vitamin E that as a whole they favor the correct metabolism of the organism, is particularly indicated in cases of premature aging. It counteracts the harmful effects produced by free radicals, carrying out an important detoxifying action.

FENUGREEK: Fenugreek, rich in saponins, phytoestrogens, alkaloids, vitamins A, B1, C, PP, lysine, mineral salts, has emollient, antioxidant and stimulating properties, resulting the essential active ingredient in the treatment of skin affected by skin slackening, dryness and stretch marks.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Wrap around each leg starting from the ankle, taking care that the bandage with each round overlap by 3/4 cm. The bandage of the right leg should follow the counterclockwise direction, on the left the clockwise direction. Climb up to the hips, buttocks and abdomen. Leave to act for 20/30 minutes wrapping the customer in the cartene. Remove the bandages and complete the treatment by applying the specific products of the same line.

BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**THERMO SLIM
WARM BODY BANDAGE**
Capsicum, Ginkgo
Biloba, Panax
Ginseng, Guaranà,
Equisetum
Arvense, Ruscus
Aculeatus

Format n. 2 soaked bandages

Cod. 1010020149

Thermo-warming bandages for the body, rich in plant actives highly concentrated, designed to counteract cellulite and localized fat. Easily conveyable, the active ingredients act quickly by stimulating thermogenesis, a process causing an increase in the consumption of energy that helps weight loss. Thermogenesis stimulates the adipose tissue favoring the dissolution of localized fat deposits. Suitable for thighs, buttocks, abdomen and arms. Reshapes, tones and elasticizes the skin.

**Booster
Effect**

**formula
Strong**



BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

CAPSICUM: Stimulates the microcirculation, drawing blood towards the skin surface with consequent heat production. It acts on the processes that regulate the circulation of liquids, oxygenating the tissues and promoting intercellular exchanges. It accelerates the basal metabolism of the cells thus contributing to the reabsorption of the edemas and the reduction of localized adiposity.

GINKGO BILOBA: The extract of Ginkgo Biloba, particularly rich in ginkgolides A, B and C, flavonoids, flavones and flavanols, has a marked anti-free radical activity that manifests itself with an improvement in cellular metabolism. It prevents the lipid peroxidation of the membranes and protects the vascular endothelium leading to a stabilization of the capillary permeability and consequently to an improvement of the microcirculation functions.

EQUISETUM ARVENSE: Horsetail rich in mineral salts, plays an important purifying and diuretic action, effectively acting on water retention. Rich in flavonoids, saponins, salicylic acid, fatty acid esters, Vit. C, phytosterols, malic and oxalic acid, it contrasts stretch marks, tones and soothes the skin.

PANAX GINSENG: Panax Ginseng prevents cell aging by stimulating tissue metabolism. It tones, elasticizes the skin and provides a greater quantity of oxygen to the tissues, guaranteeing better energy circulation.

GUARANA: Paullinia cupana is particularly rich in choline, catechin, tannins and caffeine, substances that stimulate thermogenesis, a process through which an increase in energy consumption is determined, which helps slimming. Thermogenesis stimulates the adipose tissue and favors the dissolution of localized fat deposits.

RUSCUS ACULEATUS: Ruscus Aculeatus extract is used in the treatment of sensitive skin affected by capillary and couperose fragility. Thanks to the beneficial properties at the level of the microcirculation, it is particularly indicated in the treatment of tired and heavy legs affected by venous insufficiency. The marked anti-edema action in the interstitial liquids makes it the natural active essential for the treatment of skin imperfection of cellulite and localized adiposity.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Bundle each leg starting from the ankle, taking care that the bandage overlaps by 3/4 cm each round. The bandage of the right leg should follow the counterclockwise direction, while the left leg the clockwise direction. Climb up to the hips, buttocks and abdomen. For use on the arms, wrap the bandage starting from the elbow going up to the shoulder, following the technique reported for the legs. Leave to act for 20/30 minutes wrapping the customer in the cartene. Remove the bandages, make the residues absorb with a light massage and complete the treatment by applying the specific products of the same line.

BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**CRYO-SLIM
BODY BANDAGE**
Phosphatidyl-
choline, Ginkgo
Biloba, Panax
Ginseng, Guaranà,
Fucus, Camellia
Sinensis

**Booster
Effect**

Format n. 2 soaked bandages

Cod. 1010020150

Cold reducing bandages for the body, rich in herbal active ingredients highly concentrated, designed to counteract cellulite skin blemishes and localized fat. Effective on thighs, buttocks, abdomen and arms. Reshapes, tones and elasticizes the skin.



BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE: Molecule with chemical-physical characteristics similar to the natural lipids of the stratum corneum that make up our skin; for this reason, applied topically, it integrates perfectly and penetrates optimally. Its main function is to increase lipolysis, favoring the reduction of localized fats. It is in fact able to solubilize the fat contained in the adipocytes, reducing the volume of the adipose panniculus. The dissolved fat is subsequently reabsorbed and eliminated through the major routes of lymphatic expulsion. Phosphatidylcholine also plays an important role as a vehicle for other active ingredients, guaranteeing greater penetration and enhancing their effectiveness.

GINKGO BILOBA: The extract of Ginkgo Biloba, particularly rich in ginkgolides A, B and C, flavonoids, flavones and flavanols, has a marked anti-free radical activity that manifests itself with an improvement in cellular metabolism. It prevents the lipid peroxidation of the membranes and protects the vascular endothelium leading to a stabilization of the capillary permeability and consequently to an improvement of the microcirculation functions.

PANAX GINSENG: Panax Ginseng prevents cell aging by stimulating tissue metabolism. It tones, elasticizes the skin and provides a greater quantity of oxygen to the tissues, guaranteeing better energy circulation.

GUARANA: Paullinia cupana particularly rich in caffeine as well as other important stimulating substances, increases lipid metabolism and blood circulation by actively acting on the fat panicle.

CAMELLIA SINENSIS EXTRACT: It consists mainly of polyphenols and theophylline. Polyphenols play an important protective action at the level of microcirculation and antiaging, while theophylline activates the basal metabolism, promotes lipolysis and drainage of excess fluids, facilitating the elimination of adipose accumulations and the remodeling of the silhouette.

FUCUS VESICULUS EXTRACT: Particularly rich in iodine, selenium, Vit. C, Lauric acid, polyphenols and Chlorophyll, has important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the intake of iodine, it stimulates the proper functioning of the thyroid activity by accelerating the metabolism of fat, thus favoring the circulation of interstitial fluids and progressively reducing cellulite's blemishes. Valid and effective aid in the prevention and treatment of imperfections related to localized fat. Particularly suitable in the case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications. Excellent as an organism purifier.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Band each leg starting from the ankle making sure that the bandage with each round overlap by 3/4 cm. The bandage of the right leg should follow the counterclockwise direction, while the left leg is the clockwise one. Climb up to the hips, buttocks and abdomen. For use on the arms, wrap the bandage from the elbow up to the shoulder following the technique shown for the legs. Leave to act for 20/30 minutes wrapping the customer in the cartene. Remove the bandages, make the residues absorb with a light massage and complete the treatment by applying the specific products of the same line.

BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

**BODY AGE
BANDAGE**

**Booster
Effect**

Hyaluronic Acid,
Collagen, Repro
Age[®], Oat Extract,
Snail Slime, Lactic
Acid

Format n. 2 soaked bandages

Cod. 1010020151

Antiaging bandages for
the body, rich in functional
active ingredients highly
concentrated, ideal to
counteract the effects of
time. Effective on the whole
body. It tones, recomposes,
elasticizes and brightens the skin,
making the complexion uniform.



BodyLine Bandages

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

LACTIC ACID: Belonging to the family of alphanhydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds between keratinocytes facilitating their removal, thus promoting a faster cell renewal. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (a protein that confers elasticity to the skin). It thus makes the eventual conveyance of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any deposits of melanin present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and velvety to the touch.

HYALURONIC ACID: Is one of the main components of connective tissue, it gives resistance and turgidity to the skin. It stimulates the production of new collagen and elastin and recalls a large number of water molecules to skin cells, increasing their cohesion. In this way the skin results compact and turgid and the expression lines reduced.

COLLAGEN: Collagen is the protein responsible for the protection and well-being of the dermis. In synergy with the other active phytotherapeutic ingredients contained in this compound, it offers an important antioxidant, moisturizing, elasticizing and toning action of the tissues.

SNAIL SLIME: The snail slime *Helix Aspersa* is a concentrate of substances with antioxidant, nourishing and moisturizing action. High concentrations of Collagen, Elastin, Glycolic Acid, Alantoin, Vitamin A and E counteract cells aging, the harmful effect of free radicals, reducing or making the signs of aging such as wrinkles and marks less evident. It regenerates the epidermis making it softer and more elastic. Purifies, tones and lights up.

OAT EXTRACT: Rich in beta-glucans, it acts by forming a protective film for the skin. It nourishes and deeply moisturizes, providing the skin what's needed to keep it vital and elastic. It prevents dryness and gives brightness and silkiness while providing protection from external aggressions. Thanks to the proteins it contains, oats help to maintain the skin's structure intact, stimulate the production of fibroblasts, control excessive oiliness, regulate and normalize the pH.

REPRO-AGE[®]: An innovative patented peptide that reactivates the regenerative potential of the epidermis, preventing signs of skin aging and significantly improving the look of mature skin. Promoter of brightness, rejuvenating and active smoothing, improves tone, firmness and skin elasticity for a global anti-aging effect.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Band each leg starting from the ankle making sure that the bandage with each round overlap by 3/4 cm. The bandage of the right leg should follow the counterclockwise direction, while the left leg is the clockwise one. Climb up to the hips, buttocks, abdomen, breast and neck. For use on the arms, wrap the bandage from the elbow up to the shoulder following the technique shown for the legs. Leave to act for 20/30 minutes wrapping the customer in the cartene. Remove the bandages, make the residues absorb with a light massage and complete the treatment by applying the specific products of the same line.



Body Line

Oils

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.



SWEET ALMOND OIL

WITH AND WITHOUT PERFUME

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020040 / 0040020041

Emollient, soothing, nourishing and elasticizing oil, rich of A,B,E vitamins, particularly suited for arid and dry skin. Excellent in pregnancy to fight the appearance of stretch marks and postpartum to recover skin tone and for the baby's skin care. It returns softness and elasticity even in cases of sudden and repeated weight changes. Excellent as after wax to remove any residual gives a smooth and perfectly moisturized skin. It prevents wrinkles appearance.



**ALMOND OIL
without perfume**

Format 5 l

Cod. 0040020042



**NEUTRAL
MASSAGE OIL***

Format 5 l

Cod. 0040020024

ALMOND OIL

Almond oil rich of A B E vitamins and MINERALS is well known for its several properties: it fights skin aging and arid and dry skin formation, it prevents cellulite formation reinvigorating the peripheral circulation and reducing water retention, it reduces the itching in cases of measles, chicken pox and eczema, it protects the lips during winter, rubbed on the skin and hair it gives tone and brightness, massaged on feet before sleeping it helps relaxing, during pregnancy it gives tone and elasticity to the skin, prevents stretch marks appearance, reduces irritations and skin stress due to body change, during breastfeeding it prevents and reduces nipple chaps, suited for newborn and baby massage for skin care and to incentivize a relaxed night sleep.

*This product contains pharmaceutical grade paraffinum liquidum, compliant with cosmetic products current regulation (Reg. 1223/2009/CE)

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply on the interested area with a light massage till completely absorbed. Excellent as massage oil and as a pack to relieve puffiness and swelling.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.



CHAMOMILE AND GRAPE SEEDS OIL Chamomile, Vitamin E , Grape Seeds Oil

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020010

100% natural massage oil. Indicated in the treatment of dry and sensitive skin, affected by circulatory difficulties and/or precociously aged. Thanks to the synergistic action of the grape seed oil components, the skin acquires hydration, protection, elasticity and tone. While chamomile exerts an important lenitive and refreshing action providing an immediate feeling of well-being and relief to the skin. It allows a perfect fluidity to manual movement, making it suitable for any massage technique.

CHAMOMILE: Chamomilla Recutita, particularly rich in flavonoids, has an important anti-red-dening, soothing and decongestant action. It stimulates functionality of the microcirculation and the activity of the fibroblasts with promotion of the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid, thus favoring the repair of the epidermis and the dermis. Indicated in the treatment of sensitive, cuperosic, acneic, particularly delicate skin.

GRAPE SEEDS OIL: Grape seeds oil plays an important anti-age action due to the synergistic effect of Pufa, Vitamin E and Polyphenols. Linoleic Acid keeps the epidermis cornea cells compact, guaranteeing their integrity and hydration. Vitamin

E protects the skin from damaging free radicals, preventing the oxidation of lipids of the membranes. Polyphenols stimulate blood circulation ensuring the right amount of oxygen and nourishment to fibroblasts, responsible for the synthesis of collagen, hyaluronic acid and elastin, thus providing tone and elasticity to the skin.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.



DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the required quantity of product. Proceed with the appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

DRAINING BODY OIL Sage, Horse Chestnut, Orange

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020021

Functional massage oil specific for the treatment of skin blemishes caused by water retention. Particularly rich in highly concentrated phytotherapeutic ingredients, it plays an important stimulating action on the microcirculation, with consequent oxygenation of the tissues and elimination of toxins and excess fluids stagnant in the tissues. It allows a perfect fluidity to the manual movement, being particularly suitable as a support to the professional activity, in the execution of the chosen massage technique.



SAGE: Rich in active and beneficial ingredients such as flavonoids, vitamin B1, C and other substances essential for skin nourishing, it plays an important antioxidant and stimulating action. It counteracts free radicals by slowing down tissues degeneration and, thanks to the synergy between the chlorogenic acid and its other components, it has an important reducing, diuretic and toning action.

HORSE CHESTNUT: In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasopro-

TECTIVE, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

ORANGE: Particularly rich in flavonoids, it stimulates blood circulation, decreases the permeability of the capillaries, increasing their resistance and promoting diuresis, thus being an excellent remedy for the treatment and prevention of skin blemishes linked to water retention.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the required quantity of product. Proceed with the appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

STRONG CELLULITE BODY OIL Sea Oak, Ivy, Horse Chestnut, Sea Weed

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020022

Functional massage oil enhanced, specific for the treatment of cellulite's skin blemishes. Particularly rich in highly concentrated herbal ingredients, it stimulates blood circulation, lipid metabolism and the elimination of excess liquids. It allows a perfect fluidity to the manual movement, being particularly suitable as a support to the professional activity, in the execution of the chosen massage technique.



SEA OAK: The extract of Quercia Marina (fucus or Alga Bruna), has important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the enormous intake of iodine, it stimulates the proper functioning of the thyroid activity by accelerating the metabolism of fat, thus promoting the circulation of interstitial fluids and progressively reducing cellulite's blemishes. Valid and effective aid in the prevention and treatment of imperfections related to localized fat. Particularly suitable in the case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone to tissues with visible results already from the first applications. Excellent as an organism purifier.

IVY: The most known and significant quality of ivy is the ability to counteract cellulite's skin blemishes. Thanks to its remarkable draining properties and its ability to stimulate blood microcirculation, ivy is among the most used natural remedies to mitigate

and prevent the appearance of subcutaneous fat and at the same time prevent and counteract swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs.

HORSE CHESTNUT: In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

SEA WEED: Particularly rich in iodine, minerals, magnesium, vitamin A B C, proteins, fatty acids, they perform important beneficial actions for the skin. Easily conveyable, they stimulate cellular metabolism and microcirculation, reducing localized fat deposits, excess fluids from the tissues and the annoying "orange peel" effect. They improve tone, elasticity and skin appearance that will be more taut and brighter.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the required quantity of product. Proceed with the appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

FIRMING BODY OIL Sea Oak, Vitamin E, Horse Chestnut

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020020

Functional massage oil specific for the treatment of blemishes caused by sagging skin. Particularly rich in highly concentrated herbal ingredients, it plays an important stimulating action on the microcirculation, with consequent oxygenation of the tissues and an increase in the production of hyaluronic acid, collagen and elastin, backbone of the dermis. It gives tone, elasticity and softness to dehydrated dull and asphyxiated skin. It allows a perfect fluidity to the manual movement, resulting particularly suitable as a support to the activity of the professional, in the execution of the chosen massage technique.



HORSE CHESTNUT: In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

SEA OAK: The extract of Quercia Marina (fucus or Alga Bruna), has important stimulating and reducing properties. Thanks to the enormous intake of iodine, it stimulates the proper functioning of the thyroid activity by accelerating the metabolism of fat, thus promoting the circulation of interstitial fluids and progressively reducing cellulite's blemishes. Valid and effective aid in the

prevention and treatment of imperfections related to localized fat. Particularly suitable in the case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone to tissues with visible results already from the first applications. Excellent as an organism purifier.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the required quantity of product. Proceed with the appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
SILICONES, ANIMAL DERIVED.



PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL Enriched with Peach Kernel's Oil & Coconut Oil

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 0040020058 / 0040020063

Massage Oil obtained by cold pressing of Peach, Coconut and Almond Nuts, so as to maintain unchanged all the intrinsic characteristics. 100% NATURAL Without Silicones, Parabens, Petrols, Paraffins, Heavy Metals, BHA and BHT. Not tested on animals.



ALMOND OIL: Used alone it nourishes dry, sensitive skin, damaged by external agents and / or affected by dermatological diseases. Strongly emollient, regenerating and antioxidant, it prevents epidermal dehydration by counteracting all forms of desquamation. Rich in vitamins, mineral antioxidants and essential fatty acids, it stimulates the production of collagen by contrasting the loss of elasticity and tone.

PEACH KERNEL'S OIL: It nourishes dry, sensitive, aged and chapped skin. Rich in Vitamin A, Vitamin E, minerals and essential fatty acids, it is a precious 100% natural aid for the specific treatment of dry and sensitive skin, damaged by the sun, wind and cold or affected by eczema,

dermatitis and psoriasis. The emollient, nourishing, regenerating and antioxidant properties of this oil prevent skin dehydration by counteracting peeling, helping to smooth wrinkles, giving it elasticity and tone.

COCONUT OIL: Rich in antioxidant vitamins and essential fatty acids, it protects and strengthens in a natural way the skin protecting it from external aggressions. Beta-carotene, in synergy with Vitamin E, stimulates the production of collagen, restoring elasticity to the skin and counteracting wrinkles and loss of tone. It counteracts bacterial, fungal and herpes infections, and is particularly effective in treating epidermal problems such as acne, eczema, rosacea, keratitis and psoriasis.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply to the area to be treated with a gentle massage until completely absorbed.

- Used with a few drops of lavender extract, Bitter Orange or Bergamot for relaxing massages
- Used with a few drops of Rosemary, Juniper and Lemon extract to relieve muscular tension
- Used with a few drops of Ylang-Ylang extract, Lavender and Neroli to alleviate anxiety, stress and high blood pressure
- Excellent as a massage oil and as a pack to relieve swelling.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

i Puri 

ARGAN OIL

Skin, Hair and Nails

Format 100 ml

Cod. 0040020062

Pure Argan Oil, toasted and cold-pressed, has important therapeutic and cosmetic properties for the skin of the face, lips, body, nails and hair. Rich in Tocopherols, Vitamin A and Flavonoids, it counteracts skin aging and the harmful effects of free radicals, accelerates the healing of burns and sunburns, promoting tissue healing and cell renewal. Easily conveyed by the skin, it reaches the deepest layers of the dermis, providing all the nourishment necessary to elasticize and strengthen it from the inside, fighting dryness and chapping of all kinds. .



**100%
NATURAL** 



APPLICATIONS

- As after-sun it provides the essential hydration to the skin so as not to spoil and regain softness and vigour even after long sun exposures. In cases of sunburn, rashes and bruises, it soothes, moisturizes and elasticizes the skin by repairing it from the inside. It counteracts dryness and chapping caused by wind, salt or chlorinated water, prolongs the tan and prepares the skin for the winter season.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

APPLICATIONS

- As a physiotherapy massage oil it is an excellent adjuvant in the treatment of muscle contractures or cramps.
- As organic scrub with the addition of Sugar Crystals from the I Puri line, it gives immediate hydration and elasticity to the skin while acting as an anti-aging treatment for the body. Directions for use: mix the Crystals of Sugar from the I Puri line with the Argan Oil of the same line in a ratio of 1: 2 and apply on dry or damp skin by exercising circular movements. Rinse.
- As natural make-up remover, it removes make-up in a natural way leaving the skin soft, silky and nourished. Directions for use: Moisten face skin with warm water. Massage a few drops of oil on the face and remove with moistened cotton. If necessary, rinse with warm water.
- During pregnancy thanks to its incredible elastic properties it is the ideal product to counteract the appearance of stretch marks and after childbirth, to recover the elasticity and skin tone of the breast, abdomen, buttocks, legs and other parts of the body. Also indicated in cases of repeated and sudden changes in weight, especially in the adolescent stage.
- It relieves discomfort caused by shaving and hair removal, effectively acting on redness, irritation or lesion. It can also be applied directly on damaged skin.
- Excellent in the care and treatment of weak, dry, brittle or dandruff hair. As a pre-wash wrap it nourishes and repairs the hair in depth, strengthening it against external aggressions such as wind, sun, salt water, chlorine, dyes, hair straightener and hair dryers, giving it shine and softness. Directions for use: apply the heated oil to the skin and the entire length of the hair. Massage and hold the wrap for 10/15 minutes. Proceed with the normal shampoo, possibly free of sles, sls and silicones.
- Applied on the length, on dry hair, it contrasts and prevents split ends, fights frizz and limits the damage caused by hair dryers and hair straightener.
- It nourishes, polishes and strengthens nails weakened by aggressive chemicals, strengthening their fibers, stimulating the growth and protecting them against harmful external aggressions.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to the area to be treated with a light massage until completely absorbed. In the specific cases listed above, follow the indications given.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

iPuri 

ALMOND OIL

Skin, Hair and Nails

Format 100 ml

Cod. 0040020061

Particularly rich in Vitamins A, B, E, Proteins, Mineral Salts and Omega 6 and 9, it plays an important emollient, nourishing and elasticizing action for the treatment of dry, dehydrated and asphyxiated skin and to prevent and mitigate wrinkles, stretch marks and to recover elasticity and skin tone in case of repeated and sudden changes in weight. Strengthens the nails and makes the hair soft and shiny. Thanks to its nourishing capacity, it prevents and reduces wrinkles and other problems related to skin aging.



**100%
NATURAL**



APPLICATIONS

- As natural make-up remover, it removes make-up in a natural way leaving the skin soft, silky and nourished. Directions for use: Moisten face skin with warm water. Massage a few drops of oil on the face and remove with moistened cotton. If necessary, rinse with warm water.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

APPLICATIONS

- During pregnancy thanks to its incredible elastic properties it is the ideal product to counteract the appearance of stretch marks and after childbirth, to recover the elasticity and skin tone of the breast, abdomen, buttocks, legs and other parts of the body. Also indicated in cases of repeated and sudden changes in weight, especially in the adolescent stage. As a baby care to perform neonatal massages and to soothe, naturally, redness or irritation of the skin of children caused by nappies.
- As an organic scrub, it smoothes, softens and nourishes the skin of the face and body. Directions for use: mix the Crystals of Sugar from the I Puri line with the Sweet Almond Oil of the same line in a ratio of 1: 2 and apply on dry or damp skin by exercising circular movements. Rinse.
- Applied on the hair, it protects them from external harmful agents: sun, wind, salt water, chlorine, etc. It nourishes, gives light and counteracts the frizzy effect of dry hair. Directions for use: apply on dampened lengths and remove after exposure using shampoo. In case of dry, dull or frizzy hair, apply 2/3 drops of product on the lengths once the hair has dried.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to the area to be treated with a light massage until completely absorbed. In the specific cases listed above, follow the indications given.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

i Puri PEACH KERNEL OIL

Face and Body

Format 100 ml

Cod. 0040020060

It nourishes dry, sensitive, aged and prone to chapping skin. Rich in Vitamin A, Vitamin E, Minerals and Essential Fatty Acids, it is a precious 100% natural aid for the specific treatment of dry and sensitive skin, damaged by sun, wind and cold or affected by eczema, dermatitis and psoriasis.

The emollient, nourishing, regenerating and antioxidant properties of this oil prevent the dehydration of the skin by counteracting its flaking, helping to smooth wrinkles, giving elasticity and tone.

APPLICATIONS

- As natural make-up remover, it removes make-up in a natural way leaving the skin soft, silky and nourished. Directions for use: Moisten face skin with warm water. Massage a few drops of oil on the face and remove with moistened cotton. If necessary, rinse with warm water.
- As an organic scrub, it smoothes, softens and nourishes the skin of the face and body.

Directions for use: mix the Crystals of Sugar from the I Puri line with the Peach Oil of the same line in a ratio of 1: 2 and apply on dry or damp skin by exercising circular movements. Rinse.

- As a massage oil to naturally soothe the discomforts of a red, irritated, inflamed or affected skin with psoriasis and eczema. Also used to convey essential oils.



DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to the area to be treated with a light massage until completely absorbed. In the specific cases listed above, follow the indications given.

BodyLine Oils

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

i Puri 

COCONUT OIL

Skin and Hair

Format 100 ml

Cod. 0040020059

Rich in antioxidant vitamins and essential fatty acids, it naturally protects and strengthens the skin, protecting it from external aggressions. Betacarotene, in synergy with Vitamin E, stimulates the production of collagen restoring elasticity to the skin and counteracting wrinkles and loss of tone. It counteracts bacterial, fungal and herpes infections, and is particularly effective in the cosmetic treatment of epidermal problems such as acne, eczema, rosacea, keratitis and psoriasis.

100% 
NATURAL



APPLICATIONS

- As natural make-up remover, it removes make-up in a natural way leaving the skin soft, silky and nourished. Directions for use: Moisten face skin with warm water. Massage a few drops of oil on the face and remove with moistened cotton. If necessary, rinse with warm water.
- Applied on the hair, it protects them from external agents and counteracts the loss. A warm wrap of Coconut Oil reinvigorates and stimulates hair growth, fighting dryness and dandruff. Directions for use: apply the heated oil to the skin and the entire length of the hair. Massage and hold the wrap for 10/15 minutes. Proceed with the normal shampoo, possibly free of sles, sls and silicones. In case of split ends or frizzy hair, apply a few cold drops on the lengths once the hair has dried.
- As an organic scrub, it smoothes, softens and nourishes the skin of the face and body. Directions for use: mix the Crystals of Sugar from the I Puri line with the Coconut Oil of the same line in a ratio of 1: 2 and apply on dry or damp skin by exercising circular movements. Rinse.
- As a massage oil to naturally soothe the discomforts of a red, irritated, inflamed or affected skin with psoriasis and eczema. Also used to convey essential oils.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to the area to be treated with a light massage until completely absorbed. In the specific cases listed above, follow the indications given.



Body Line

Spray and
Mousse

BodyLine

Spray and Mousse

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

WITH **11** 
PHYTOTHERAPIC
EXTRACTS

LIGHT LEGS RELIEF SPRAY

Ginkgo Biloba, Asian
Centella, Horse Chestnut,
Sea Weed, Ruta, Ruscus, Red
Grapewine, Ivy, Aloe Vera,
Peppermint and Lemon

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1010020133

Special high concentrated phytotherapeutic formulation, effective in counteracting heaviness and swelling of the lower limbs felt during the hot season, during pregnancy or after sport activity. It favors the absorption of excess fluids, reduces capillary fragility, giving an immediate feeling of relief and well-being. It normalizes the microcirculation, provides skin elasticity and hydration, leaving it tonic and pleasantly perfumed.



ASIAN CENTELLA: The extract of asian centella, particularly rich in vitamin A C B1 B2 and carotene, has the incredible ability to optimize the synthesis of collagen and elastin, fundamental structures of the dermis, resulting in a significant improvement in skin quality. It helps the lymphatic system to drain excess fluids and toxins and at the

same time stimulates the blood circulation, showing itself as an excellent remedy against the skin imperfection of cellulite. It prevents and treats the venous insufficiency, causing swelling and heaviness in the legs and ankles, giving elasticity and firmness to the vascular walls, thus delaying the onset of inflammatory phases and their complications.

BodyLine

Spray and Mousse

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

HORSE CHESTNUT: In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

IVY: The most known and significant quality of ivy is the ability to counteract cellulite's skin blemishes. Thanks to its remarkable draining properties and its ability to stimulate blood microcirculation, ivy is among the most used natural remedies to mitigate and prevent the appearance of subcutaneous fat and at the same time prevent and counteract swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs.

SEA WEED: Particularly rich in iodine, minerals, magnesium, vitamin A B C, proteins, fatty acids, they perform important beneficial actions for the skin. Easily conveyable, they stimulate cellular metabolism and microcirculation, reducing localized fat deposits, excess fluids from the tissues and the annoying "orange peel" effect. They improve tone, elasticity and skin appearance that will be more taut and brighter.

LEMON: Lemon has important draining properties. Stimulates the microcirculation and helps awaken fat metabolism. The high concentration of vitamin C, makes it a valuable aid for the restoration and strengthening of the venous vestibule.

ALOE VERA: Aloe Vera, particularly rich in vitamin A, B, C, E, minerals and other substances essential for the health of the dermis, plays an important moisturizing, regenerating, antioxidant and immunostimulant action.

PEPPERMINT: The essential oil of peppermint, thanks to its richness of phenols,

has remarkable antiseptic, antiparasitic and germicidal capacity. It also plays an important refreshing, tonic and purifying action.

RED GRAPEWINE: Rich in flavonoids, anthocyanins, polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin P, which have a very useful action in venous-lymphatic insufficiency, in cardiovascular diseases, Red wine is indicated in all forms of varicose veins, phlebitis, capillary fragility, couperose, edema, cellulitis, water retention, blood stasis and heaviness in the lower limbs.

RUTA: The *Ruta graveolens*, is particularly rich in flavonoids, alkaloids, coumarins, phenols, amino acids, furanocoumarins, saponins, rutin, it tones the arteries, protects the capillary vessels and strengthens the walls. It fights varicose veins, edema and other circulatory problems.

GINKGO BILOBA: The extract of Ginkgo Biloba, particularly rich in ginkgolides A, B and C, flavonoids, flavones and flavanols, has a marked anti-free radical activity that manifests itself with an improvement in cellular metabolism. It prevents the lipid peroxidation of the membranes and protects the vascular endothelium leading to a stabilization of capillary permeability and consequently to an improvement in the functionality of the microcirculation.

RUSCUS: The extract of *Ruscus aculeatus* is used in the treatment of sensitive skin affected by capillary fragility and couperose. Thanks to the beneficial properties at the level of microcirculation, it is particularly indicated in the treatment of tired and heavy legs affected by venous insufficiency. The strong anti-edema action at the level of interstitial fluids makes it the essential natural active ingredient in the care and treatment of the skin blemish of cellulite and localized adiposity.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spray the necessary amount of product, distribute it directly on the areas affected by the imperfection. Let it absorb with a gentle massage.

BodyLine Spray and Mousse

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

RE-PULP VOLUMIZING BREAST

Firms up, Shapes, Fills up

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1010020142

Specific spray cream for breast shock treatment. It strengthens the skin tissue weakened by the passage of time, diets or pregnancies*, giving it immediate elasticity, firmness and volume. Specific patented functional active ingredients such as Voluform[™], Regu[®] Stretch and Tripeptide-5, in synergy with Vitamins, Horehound and Palmitate, perform an important lifting, firming, reshaping, elasticizing and plumping action.



VOLUFORM[™]: Tone and volume. Essential amino acid with a high skin penetration index, supports and repairs vital skin tissues and basic proteins. It acts directly on the cells that guarantee volume and tone to the skin by strengthening the fibroblasts stimulating them in the production of collagen, hyaluronic acid and elastin, fundamental structures of the dermis. The Voluform[™], an alternative to lipofilling, has the ability to fill the tissues and reshape the volumes giving a natural lifting effect.

REGU[®] -STRETCH: Elasticity and tone. A peptide that promotes tissue repair process, stimulates collagen synthesis by improving skin elasticity and tone.

TRIPEPTIDE-5: Antioxidant plumping. Peptide that manages to penetrate to the deepest layers of the dermis, with proven anti-aging efficacy. After reaching its position, it sends a message to the cells activated by producing new collagen, thus keeping the skin firm and young.

VIT B5: Hydration-elasticity-softness. Pantothenic acid, gives hydration to the skin making it soft and supple and promoting tissue repair.

HOREHOUND: Hydration protection from free radicals. Horehound, particularly rich in Polyphenols, Triterpenes, mineral salts, Peptins and mucilages, it has an important detoxifying, cutaneous anti-stress and protective action on the skin, blocking the degenerative effect caused by free radicals. It reinforces the walls of the blood vessels thus promoting proper blood circulation and adequate nourishment and cellular oxygenation. Pectins and mucilages, heteropolisaccharides capable of absorbing large quantities of water, generating Hydrocolloids that applied to the skin form a thin elastic and protective film, are able to progressively release water to the stratum corneum, thus resulting the active ingredient indicated in the treatment of dry skin, stressed and senescent.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Apply the product on the breast twice a day for six weeks. Massage gently with circular movements starting from the base of the breasts upwards, avoiding areola and nipple. The product can also be applied on the décolleté area.

* It is recommended to use the product after breastfeeding.

BodyLine Spray and Mousse

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

CELLULITE MOUSSE Ivy, Horse Chestnut, Centella

Format 180 ml

Cod. 1010020045

Mousse rich in herbal active ingredients highly concentrated, indicated in the treatment and care of localized cellulite's blemishes. The particular and innovative texture makes this product easy, pleasant and quick to apply. The skin is immediately compact, velvety, fragrant and not greasy.



HORSE CHESTNUT: In cosmetics the horse chestnut seeds extract is used for its vasoprotective, anti-inflammatory and draining properties. Particularly suitable for treatment of lower limbs blemishes, such as edema, cellulite and microcirculation's defects.

IVY: The most known and significant quality of ivy is the ability to counteract cellulite's skin blemishes. Thanks to its remarkable draining properties and its ability to stimulate blood microcirculation, ivy is among the most used natural remedies to mitigate and prevent the appearance of subcutaneous fat and at the same time prevent and counteract swelling and heaviness of the lower limbs.

CENTELLA: The extract of asian centella, particularly rich in vitamin A C B1 B2 and carotene, has the incredible ability to optimize the synthesis of collagen and elastin, fundamental structures of the dermis, resulting in a significant improvement in skin quality. It helps the lymphatic system to drain excess fluids and toxins and at the same time stimulates the blood circulation, showing itself as an excellent remedy against the skin imperfection of cellulite. It prevents and treats the venous insufficiency, causing swelling and heaviness in the legs and ankles, giving elasticity and firmness to the vascular walls, thus delaying the onset of inflammatory phases and their complications. Particularly recommended as home product.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Take the necessary amount of product, distribute it directly on the areas affected by the imperfection. Let it absorb with a gentle massage.



Body Line

Butters and Milks

BodyLine Massage Butters

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PURE SHEA BUTTER
Shea Butter, Pure sweet
almond oil cold extracted,
Rosehip extract
Particularly dry skins

Format 200 ml

Cod. 1010020145

Shea butter enriched with pure sweet Almond oil cold pressed and RoseHip extract. It fights skin dryness, gives elasticity and softness to dry skin. Particularly emollient and nourishing, it is indicated in the treatment of the most difficult areas such as hands, elbows, knees and heels. Excellent as an elasticizer during pregnancy.



**100%
NATURAL**

SHEA BUTTER: Particularly rich in vitamins and essential substances for the skin, it has important moisturizing, nourishing and antioxidant functions. At the same time it creates a protective film that protects the skin from external aggressions, from cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL COLD EXTRACTED: Strongly emollient, regenerating and antioxidant, prevents epidermal dehydration by counteracting all forms of desquamation. Rich in vitamins, mineral

antioxidants and essential fatty acids, it stimulates the production of collagen and elastin, counteracting the loss of elasticity and tone.

ROSEHIP EXTRACT: Rich in vitamin A, C, bioflavonoids and pectins, it activates the production of collagen and elastin, keeping the skin young and elastic. Thanks to the content of carotenoids and antioxidants, it is excellent as anti-aging, anti-wrinkle and for the care of dry and damaged skin. It helps to regenerate the tissues subjected to the damage caused by scar, stretch marks or acne.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to the area to be treated with a light massage. To facilitate its use it is advisable to slightly heat the product with your hands and use in the evening before going to bed.

BodyLine Massage Butters

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

BODY BUTTER CREAM SWEET TOUCH BODY BUTTER

Donkey Milk, Almond oil,
Shea Butter

Dry and arid skins

Format 200 ml

Cod. 1010020174

Body butter cream enriched with donkey milk, pure sweet almond oil and shea butter. It deeply nourishes, fights dryness and skin aridity, giving immediate elasticity and softness. Suitable for dry and senescent skins.

DONKEY MILK: rich in trace elements and Omega 3 and Omega 6 polyunsaturated fat acids, it has an important nourishing and regenerating action. Vitamin A, by accelerating the production of collagen, maintains skin tone and elasticity, while vitamins C and E perform an antioxidant action against free radicals, preserving the skin from aging. The presence of lysozyme and other protein molecules contained in donkey milk are able to complete the anti-aging action by giving softness and brightness.

SHEA BUTTER: Particularly rich in vitamins and essential substances for the skin, it has important moisturizing, nourishing and antioxidant functions. At the same time, it creates a protective film that protects the skin from external aggressions, from cold and from dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the butter cream on the skin and massage until completely absorbed.



PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL COLD EXTRACTED: Strongly emollient, regenerating and antioxidant, prevents epidermal dehydration counteracting all forms of desquamation. Rich in vitamins, mineral antioxidants and essential fatty acids, it stimulates the production of collagen and elastin, counteracting the loss of elasticity and tone.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

BodyLine

Velvety Milks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

**NEW
FORMULA**

VANILLA SKIN MILK SWEET TOUCH BODY MILK

Hyalomatrix[®], Allantoin,
Vitamin A, Vitamin E /
Tocopherol

Dry skins

Format 200 ml

Cod. 1010020143

Moisturizing and velvety body milk, rich in essential nutrients and active ingredients. It quickly absorbs giving an immediate velvet effect and leaving the skin sweetly scented.

HYALOMATRIX[®]: Pure Hyaluronic Acid at 5 molecular weights act on the different layers of the dermis by retaining a number of water molecules up to 50 times its molecular weight instantly multiplying the skin's water reserves and stimulating the production of collagen and elastin. It gives an immediate and long-lasting plumping effect, thanks to the cross-linked molecule that forms a protective barrier on the skin.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL: It plays an important antioxidant action able to block the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to oxidative stress of the sun's rays, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent

the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of face contours.

VITAMIN A: Retinol is essential for the maintenance and development of the connective structure of the dermis. It stimulates cell regeneration and the synthesis of collagen and elastin, carrying out an important action to preserve the hydration and turgidity of the skin.

ALLANTOIN: A fundamental molecule for the health of the dermis. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing normal skin aging. It nourishes it in depth and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.



DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the milk daily on the skin and massage until completely absorbed. Ideal in combination with sugar scrub of the same line.

BodyLine Velvety Milks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

BODY MILK CREAM SWEET TOUCH BODY MILK

Peony extract, Jojoba
and organic Argan oils,
Tocopherol, Allantoin

Dry skins

Format 200 ml

Cod. 1010020175

Moisturizing and antioxidant milk cream for dry skins, the peony flowers plant extract, together with Jojoba and organic Argan oils and antioxidant vitamins, moisturize and elasticise the skin. Its special non-oily texture is quickly absorbed without greasing, leaving the skin velvety and pleasantly scented.



PEONY FLOWERS EXTRACT

Thanks to its antioxidant properties, it helps to counteract the formation of free radicals and naturally slows down skin aging. It provides elasticity, tone and also has an important moisturizing, calming and regenerating action. Ideal for nourishing dry and sensitive skins.

BodyLine

Velvety Milks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

JOJOBA OIL

Particularly similar to the skin composition, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidant substances, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from the cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing the normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly indicated in the case of dry, withered and aging skin, it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results from the first applications.

BIO ARGAN OIL

The organic Argan oil is a powerful antioxidant, emollient, moisturizing and highly elasticizing. It is one of the most important oils for skin rejuvenation thanks to its content of Vitamins A, E, flavonoids and essential fat acids. Strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, counteracting normal skin aging and the harmful effect of free radicals. Easily conveyed by the skin, it reaches the deeper layers of the dermis, providing all the nourishment needed to elasticize and strengthen it from the inside, fighting dryness and cracking.

TOCOPHEROL

It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of face contours.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Daily apply the milk on the skin and massage until completely absorbed. Ideal as an after-bath cream for the whole body.

BodyLine

Velvety Milks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

ROSE MILK

Cod. 1010020075

GINGER & CINNAMON MILK

Cod. 1010020079

BLACK ORCHID MILK

Cod. 1010020130

Format 200 ml

Velvety milk for the whole body rich in vitamins A and E, moisturizes and nourishes deeply without greasing leaving the skin velvety and pleasantly scented.



Ideal to counteract the appearance of stretch marks during pregnancy and the harmful effects of free radicals.



They rebalance the skin stressed by UVA UVB exposure and fight dryness and aridity.



Suitable for all skins, also the most sensitive and reactive ones.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the required quantity of product. Proceed with the appropriate massage technique.

BodyLine

Velvety Milks

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

ALMOND TREE MILK

Cod. 1010020077

COCONUT & MANGO MILK

Cod. 1010020081

MACAROON MILK

Cod. 1010020131

Format 200 ml

Velvety milk for the whole body rich in vitamins A and E, moisturizes and nourishes deeply without greasing leaving the skin velvety and pleasantly scented.

VITAMIN A

VITAMIN E

ALLANTOIN



Retinol is essential for the maintenance and development of the connective structure of the dermis. It stimulates cell regeneration and the synthesis of collagen and elastin, carrying out an important action to preserve skin hydration and turgidity.

Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural aging of the skin, thus preserving the collagen unchanged, backbone of the dermis. In this way the skin remains toned and elastic preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its markedly protective action gives it a primary role in the prevention of skin aging.

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to skin the amount needed, let it absorb with a gentle massage.



Body Line

Hands and Feet

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

HANDS AND FEET CLEANSING GEL Green Tea, Black Tea

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020013 / 1010020025

Product for hands' and feet's deep cleansing based on green tea and black tea plant extracts. It dries quickly and leaves skin pleasantly scented.



GREEN TEA

Rich in antioxidants, enzymes, amino acids, polyphenols, vitamins B, folate, manganese, potassium, magnesium and caffeine, it purifies and sanitizes the skin, eliminating toxins and bacteria. Delay the appearance of signs of skin aging, such as relaxation, sun damage, age spots. It improves the complexion making the skin hydrated, healthy and bright.

BLACK TEA

The black Tea has important astringent and antioxidant purifying properties. It protects the skin from the harmful effects of free radicals preserving its natural youth. It helps to rebalance the pH and has an energizing, toning, revitalizing and refreshing action.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a small amount of product onto hands and feet and let it absorb with a gentle massage. Do not rinse.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

HANDS SCRUB

Chamomile, Micronized
Apricot Kernels, Jojoba
Oil, Lactic Acid,
Vitamin E

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1010020026

Gentle scrub made from crushed apricot pits, enriched with Chamomile essential oil. It promotes cell renewal and elimination of impurities and cuticles. It helps to eliminate dark spots and prepares hands skin to receive the active ingredients contained in the specific treatments of the same line.



CHAMOMILE

Chamomilla Recutita, particularly rich in flavonoids, has an important anti-reddening, soothing and decongestant action. It stimulates functionality of the microcirculation and the activity of the fibroblasts with promotion of the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid, thus favoring the repair of the epidermis and the dermis. Indicated in the treatment of sensitive, couperotic, acneic, particularly delicate skin.

APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of the apricot kernels helps rebalance the sebum secretion by eliminating blackheads and excess sebum.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

JOJOBA OIL

Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin pH. It helps to regulate sebaceous secretions and is excellent also as an anti-wrinkle, disinfectant and natural antifungal.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

LACTIC ACID

Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a more rapid cell renewal. It stimulates collagen synthesis (protein that gives structure to the skin) and elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus makes the delivery of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any deposits of melanin present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and velvety to the touch.

VITAMIN E

Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a small amount of product on damp skin. Massage until obtain a gentle exfoliating effect. Rinse with water and, if necessary, repeat the application.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

FEET SCRUB

Marigold, Micronized
Apricot kernels, Jojoba
Oil, Lactic Acid,
Vitamin E

Format 250 ml

Cod. 1010020027

Gentle scrub made from finely crushed apricot kernels, enriched with Calendula essential oil. It promotes cell renewal and elimination of impurities and cuticles. It helps to eliminate dark spots and prepares feet skin to receive the active ingredients contained in specific treatments of the same line.



MARIGOLD

Rich in flavonoids, it exerts an important anti-inflammatory action on sensitive and inflamed skin. It stimulates the re-epithelialization of tissues, accelerating the epidermal turnover. It promotes the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis, thus promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastin and hyaluronic acid.

APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of the apricot kernels helps rebalance the sebum secretion by eliminating blackheads and excess sebum.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

JOJOBA OIL

Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin pH. It helps to regulate sebaceous secretions and is excellent also as an anti-wrinkle, disinfectant and natural anti-fungal.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

LACTIC ACID

Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a more rapid cell renewal. It stimulates collagen synthesis (protein that gives structure to the skin) and elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus makes the delivery of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any deposits of melanin present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and velvety to the touch.

VITAMIN E

Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply a small amount of product on damp skin. Massage until obtain a gentle exfoliating effect. Rinse with water and, if necessary, repeat the application.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

RESTRUCTURING HANDS CREAM

Aloe Vera, Marigold,
Collagen, Panthenol,
Beeswax, Shea Butter

Format 100 ml, 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020129 / 1010020015 / 1010020035

Rich emulsion based on Beeswax, Collagen and plant extracts. Softens, nourishes and protects your hands. It quickly absorbs non-greasy and fights every form of dryness and cracking. It delays the appearance of signs of skin aging, such as relaxation, sun damage, age spots. In an easy and quick gesture, it gives the skin a healthy look, immediate hydration and brightness.



ALOE VERA

Aloe Vera, particularly rich in vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for the health of the dermis, plays an important moisturizing, regenerating, antioxidant and immunostimulant action.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, COLORS.

BEESWAX

Beeswax, rich in lipids, Vitamin A, palmitate of miricile, is the right product for the treatment of dry and sensitive skins and prone to cracking. It has important emollient and film-forming properties that nourish, regenerate the epidermis and, by forming a hydrolipidic film, protect and limit the loss of water in the form of steam (perspiratio insensibilis).

PANTHENOL

By virtue of its strong moisturizing, emollient and soothing action, it is particularly indicated in the treatment and care of dry, sensitive and / or irritated skin.

COLLAGEN

Collagen is the protein responsible for the protection and well-being of the dermis. In synergy with the other active phytotherapeutic ingredients contained in this compound, it offers an important antioxidant, moisturizing, elasticizing and toning action of the tissues.

MARIGOLD

Rich in flavonoids, it exerts an important anti-inflammatory action on sensitive and inflamed skin. It stimulates the re-epithelialization of tissues, accelerating the epidermal turnover. It promotes the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis, thus promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastin and hyaluronic acid.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply every day and whenever hands appear dull, dehydrated and flushed with a gentle massage and let it absorb. Exploit the night's rest to derive maximum benefit. It absorbs quickly and is not greasy.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

FEET CREAM Thyme, Lemon, Lavender, Mint, Shea Butter

Format 100 ml, 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020128 / 1010020016 / 1010020036

Rich emulsion based on active herbal ingredients highly concentrated. It softens, refreshes and soothes tired feet. Prevents and fights the "bad smell", leaving the skin soft, dry and pleasantly perfumed.



WHITE THYME

The astringent, cicatrizing and antiseptic virtues of the white thyme help to rebalance the pH of the skin, thus resulting the ideal natural active ingredient in the treatment of bad smell due to excessive sweating of the foot. Rich in alphahydroxy acids, it has important moisturizing and exfoliating properties. The cellular turn-over allows to eliminate dead cells that retain bacteria (also this cause of bad smell) and stimulates the fibroblasts in the production of collagen and elastin, elements necessary for the maintenance of skin's turgidity and elasticity.

BodyLine

Hands and Feet

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM,
PETROLATUM, SLES, SLS,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

LAVENDER

Known for its antibacterial, antimicrobial and antiseptic properties, lavender also plays an important regenerating, antioxidant action on the epidermis. It reduces dark spots, rebalances sebum, purifies, tones and lights up the skin.

LEMON

Very rich in vitamin C, which is among the most powerful antioxidants, helps to keep the skin beautiful and young: Vitamin C acts directly on the causes of many mechanisms that lead to skin aging, fighting the activity of free radicals; in addition, the alpha hydroxy acids perform a gently exfoliating action, releasing the epidermis from dead cells making it brighter and uniform.

MINT

The essential oil of peppermint, thanks to its richness of polyphenols, has remarkable antiseptic, antiparasitic and germicidal capacity. It also plays an important refreshing, tonic and purifying action.

SHEA BUTTER

Particularly rich in vitamins, it performs nourishing and antioxidant actions. At the same time it creates a protective film on the skin protecting it from external aggressions, from the cold and dehydration, leaving it soft and elastic.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

LACTIC ACID

Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a more rapid cell renewal. It stimulates collagen synthesis (protein that gives structure to the skin) and elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus makes the delivery of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any deposits of melanin present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and velvety to the touch.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply every day and whenever feet appear dull, dehydrated and flushed with a gentle massage and let it absorb. Exploit the night's rest to derive maximum benefit. It absorbs quickly and is not greasy.



Body Line

Products for
Equipment

BodyLine

Products for Equipment

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

ULTRASOUND GEL

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020066

Specific product for use with ultrasound machinery. It guarantees excellent wave transmission, enhancing its effects. The physiotherapeutic active ingredients highly concentrated contained therein play an important lenitive, decongestant and anti-reddening role. They stimulate the function of the microcirculation and the activity of the fibroblasts, thus favoring the synthesis of collagen, elastin and hyaluronic acid with consequent repair of the epidermis and of the dermis. The product does not contain parabens, allergens and petrolatum.



CHAMOMILE

Chamomilla Recutita, particularly rich in flavonoids, has an important anti-reddening, soothing and decongestant action. It stimulates functionality of the microcirculation and the activity of the fibroblasts with promotion of the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid, thus favoring the repair of the epidermis and the dermis. Indicated in the treatment of sensitive, cuperotic, acneic, particularly delicate skin.

MARIGOLD

Rich in flavonoids, it exerts an important anti-inflammatory action on sensitive and inflamed skin. It stimulates the re-epithelialization of tissues, accelerating the epidermal turnover. It promotes the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis, thus promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastin and hyaluronic acid.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply ULTRASOUND GEL on the areas to be treated, and proceed with the specific treatment technique.

BodyLine

Products for Equipment

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM,
COLORS, BHT/BHA, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

DERMA'AGE CONDUCTIVE CREAM

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020117



Specific product for use with diathermic treatment machines. It has a high conductive power and promotes an optimal performance in the capacitive and resistive treatment phase. The high concentration physiotherapeutic actives contained therein, enhance the effects of electromagnetic waves performing an important restorative, antioxidant and soothing action. They stimulate the functionality of the microcirculation and the activity of fibroblasts, thus promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastin and hyaluronic acid, resulting in epidermis and dermis repair. Vitamin E protects tissues from the harmful attacks of free radicals. The product does not contain parabens, allergens and petrolatum.



**To view the complete RF line and related application protocols, see the SkinSystem Specific Professional Treatments Catalogue.*



CHAMOMILE

Chamomilla Recutita, particularly rich in flavonoids, has an important anti-reddening, soothing and decongestant action. It stimulates functionality of the microcirculation and the activity of the fibroblasts with promotion of the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid, thus favoring the repair of the epidermis and the dermis. Indicated in the treatment of sensitive, cuperosic, acneic, particularly delicate skin.

MARIGOLD

Rich in flavonoids, it exerts an important anti-inflammatory action on sensitive and inflamed skin. It stimulates the re-epithelialization of tissues, accelerating the epidermal turnover. It promotes the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis, thus promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastin and hyaluronic acid.

VITAMIN E

Vitamin E, thanks to its incredible antioxidant properties, counteracts the harmful effects of free radicals, main cause of skin aging. Easy to absorb, reinforces nourishes and protects the skin tissue making it more elastic and robust.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Face: apply 10ml conductive emulsion on cleansed skin and work with handpiece.

Body: apply 20ml conductive emulsion on cleansed body and work with handpiece.



Body Line

Sun Care

BodyLine Sun Care

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

MONOI SUN OIL

All Skins

Format 100 ml

Cod. 0040020067

Enlightening sun oil without sun protection factor (SPF 0), with pure Coconut extract, gently scented with Tiarè. Suitable on tanned skin or accustomed to sun, it eases and emphasizes the tan, enlightening face, body and hair, leaving the skin smooth and hydrated. It's a perfect after-sun product.



COCONUT OIL

Rich in antioxidant vitamins and essential fatty acids, it protects and naturally strengthens the skin, protecting it from external aggressions. Vitamin A performs anti-radical activity and protects the tissues, stimulates the production of collagen restoring elasticity to the skin and counteracting wrinkles and loss of tone. It gives the skin nourishment, elasticity and softness.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Keep the product at a temperature higher than 24 °C before use and shake well before application.

BodyLine

Sun Care

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

MONOI SUN OIL GLOW

All Skins

Format 100 ml

Cod. 0040020065

Enlightening sun oil without sun protection factor (SPF 0), with pure Coconut extract, gently scented with Tiarè and enriched with golden microparticles. Suitable on tanned skin or accustomed to sun, it eases and emphasizes the tan, enlightening face, body and hair, leaving the skin smooth and hydrated. It's a perfect after-sun product which gives an irresistible golden effect.



COCONUT OIL

Rich in antioxidant vitamins and essential fatty acids, it protects and naturally strengthens the skin, protecting it from external aggressions. Vitamin A performs anti-radical activity and protects the tissues, stimulates the production of collagen restoring elasticity to the skin and counteracting wrinkles and loss of tone. It gives the skin nourishment, elasticity and softness.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Keep the product at a temperature higher than 24 °C before use and shake well before application.

BodyLine Sun Care

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

SUN PROTECTION BRONZE INTENSIVE

Sun Care - Medium protection

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1010021170

Medium sun protection, thanks to the use of latest generation filters in synergy with plant extracts, it guarantees an intense tan and effectively protects the facial and body skin against harmful UVA and UVB rays.

The special texture allows a quick application of the product and a fast absorption leaving the skin soft, velvety and not greasy. A pleasant scent recalls the exotic seas. Suitable for all ages.



**PHYTOCOMPLEX
OF CALENDULA,
ALOE, WALNUT,
HYPERICUM, AND
CASCARA**

5 plant extracts that promote and enhance the tan and protect the skin, in synergy with sun filters, from harmful UVA and UVB rays.

BodyLine

Sun Care

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

ALOE VERA

The fresh gel contained in the aloe leaves, rich in vitamins, minerals and mucopolysaccharides, protects the skin from dehydration. It has an important soothing and calming action and helps prevent the formation of scald and sunburn.

CALENDULA

Thanks to the active ingredients contained, in particular the flavonoids and polysaccharides, the calendula flower extract is indicated on sensitive and inflamed skin, stimulates re-epithelialization and accelerates epidermal turnover, promoting the activity of fibroblasts in the dermis and favoring synthesis of collagen and tissue repair. Thanks to its soothing and emollient properties it is particularly suitable for nourishing and moisturizing dry and sensitive skin.

HYPERICUM

Rich in beta-carotene and flavonoids, Hypericum extract has repairing and regenerating properties of the epidermis, thus making it an excellent remedy for redness and skin cracking.

WALNUT

Walnut extracts, rich in tannins and flavonoids, have important astringent, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties. They also perform an important decongestant, calming and soothing action on red and cracked skin.

CASCARA

It plays an important protective action on the skin against sun rays and promotes tissue regeneration in reddened skin.

MANGO

Rich in fatty acids, polyphenols, squalene and phytosterols, it has an important emollient and moisturizing action. It also has a regenerating and antioxidant action, counteracting the action of free radicals, protecting the skin from the action of sunlight.

SESAME SEED EXTRACT

Rich in unsaturated fatty acids (such as omega 6 and omega 9) and essential trace elements, vitamins A and E, it has an important antioxidant and regenerating action on the skin. Due to its ability to filter UV rays, it is indicated to protect the skin from the sun.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spray before and during sun exposure several times with a light massage until completely absorbed.

BodyLine Sun Care

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, SLS, SLES,
PARAFFINUM, COLORS,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

AFTER SUN Bronze Intensive All Skins

Format 200 ml

Cod. 1010020162

Soothing and restoring after-sun emulsion, rich in natural active ingredients that deeply moisturize the skin, enhancing and intensifying the tan. Extremely moisturizing, with a very light texture, it's quickly absorbed giving an immediate feeling of relief. It leaves the skin luminous and pleasantly perfumed, prolonging tan naturally.



ALOE VERA GEL

The fresh gel enclosed in aloe leaves, rich in vitamins, minerals and mucopolysaccharides, has a regenerating effect on the tissues. It plays an important soothing, calming and refreshing action on reddened skin, irritated by sun, wind and salt.

WITCH HAZEL

Rich in tannins and flavonoids it plays an important decongestant and soothing action, so it is widely used to soothe sunburn and skin-related discomfort from sun exposure.

BodyLine

Sun Care

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, SLS, SLES,
PARAFFINUM, COLORS,
PETROLATUM, BHT/BHA,
ANIMAL DERIVED.

MARIGOLD

Thanks to the active ingredients contained, in particular flavonoids and polysaccharides, the extract of calendula flowers is indicated on sensitive and inflamed skin, stimulates re-epithelialization and accelerates epidermal turnover, promoting the activity of dermal fibroblasts and promoting collagen synthesis and tissue repair. Due to its soothing and emollient properties it is particularly suitable for nourishing and moisturizing dry and sensitive skin.

HELICHRYSUM, MIRRH AND HYPERICUM PHYTOTHERAPIC COMPLEX

Specific active phytotherapeutic extracts effective in the treatment of reddened and chapped areas of the skin as a result of excessive sun exposure. They refresh, soothe and restore the layer hydro-lipid of the skin prolonging and enhancing in a natural way tanning.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for the health of the dermis with antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing action, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

VITAMIN A

Retinol is essential for the maintenance and development of the connective structure of the dermis. It stimulates cell regeneration and the synthesis of collagen and elastin and carries out an important action of preservation of skin hydration.

TOCOPHEROL

It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on the cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sun rays.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply the emulsion on the skin and gently massage until completely absorbed.



Body Line

Protocols

BodyLine Protocols

CELLULITE TREATMENT PROTOCOL

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Physiological cleansing	Cellulite Sea Crystals	350 g + 150 ml	60 g	Massage the product on dry skin for 5 minutes. Continue with hands wet of oil to obtain an emulsion. Remove with shower or sponge gloves.
	Strong cellulite oil	500 ml	6 g	
Functional Mask	Cellulite Body Synergy	30 ml	3 g	Let penetrate a few drops of the product in the affected areas with a gentle massage.
	Cellulite Mud	500 ml	170 g	Spread with a brush the mud mixed with gel on the affected areas. Leave acting in cartene with thermo sauna for 20 minutes.
	Warm Body Gel	250 ml	3 g	
Active Massage	Cellulite Massage Cream	500 ml	15 g	Massage the affected areas by cellulite blemishes for 25 minutes.
Home Treatment	Cellulite Mousse	180 ml	3 g	Apply each day, morning and evening, on the affected areas.

- **RECOMMENDED:** 10 treatments with double weekly cadence. Following one treatment a week.
- **TO INTENSIFY AND ACCELERATE THE RESULT:** Recommended a balanced diet combined with a moderate physic exercise and an adequate hydration.

USED PRODUCTS:

Cellulite Sea Crystals, Strong Cellulite Oil, Cellulite Body Synergy, Cellulite Mud, Warm Body Gel, Massage Cellulite Cream, Cellulite Mousse.

BodyLine Protocols

CELLULITE TREATMENT PROTOCOL SHOCK ACTION REDUCING DETOX

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Cellulite Sea Crystals	350 g + 150 ml	60 g	Massage the product on dry skin for 5 minutes. Continue with hands wet of oil to obtain an emulsion. Remove with shower or sponge gloves.
	Strong Cellulite Oil	500 ml	6 g	
Pre Functional Massage	Cellulite Body Synergy	30 ml	3 g	Let penetrate a few drops of the product in the affected areas with a gentle massage. Massage the affected areas by cellulite blemishes for 25 minutes.
	Warming Massage Cream	500 ml	15 g	
	Strong Cellulite Oil	500 ml	6 g	
Functional Mask	Cellulite Mud	500 ml	170 g	Spread with a brush the mud mixed with gel on the affected areas. Leave act in cartene with thermo sauna for 20 minutes.
	Warm Body Gel	250 ml	3 g	
Active Massage	Cellulite Massage Cream	500 ml	15 g	Massage the affected areas by cellulite blemishes for 25 minutes.
Home Treatment	Cellulite Mousse	180 ml	3 g	Apply each day, morning and evening, on the affected areas.

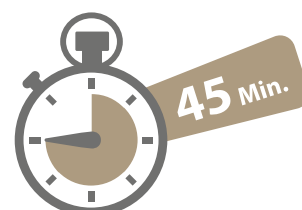
- **RECOMMENDED:** 10 treatments with double weekly cadence. Following one treatment a week.
- **TO INTENSIFY AND ACCELERATE THE RESULT:** Recommended a balanced diet combined with a moderate physic exercise and an adequate hydration.

USED PRODUCTS:

Cellulite Sea Crystals, Strong Cellulite Oil, Cellulite Body Synergy, Warming Massage Cream, Strong Cellulite Oil, Cellulite Mud, Warm Body Gel, Cellulite Massage Cream, Cellulite Mousse.

BodyLine Protocols

FastTreatment **3**FastTep Cellulite K.O.



- 1ST STEP: 5 MINUTES -

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Peeling Acid Fruit Body Cream	250 ml	15 g	Massage the product on the skin for 5 minutes. Remove with water.

- 2ND STEP: 20 MINUTES -

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Functional Mask	Cellulite Body Synergy	30 ml	3 g	Let penetrate a few drops of the product in the affected areas with a gentle massage.
	Cellulite Bandage	500 ml	25 ml	Wet the bandage with water and wring it well, then soak it in about 25 ml of solution and proceed with the application, leaving it soak for 15 minutes.

- 3RD STEP: 20 MINUTES -

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Active Massage	Cellulite Massage Cream	500 ml	15 g	Massage the affected areas by cellulite blemishes for 20 minutes.

BodyLine Protocols

DRAINING TREATMENT PROTOCOL

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Draining Sea Crystals	350 g + 150 ml	60 g	Apply the product on dry skin with a gentle massage. Continue the massage for other 10 minutes with wet hands of oil to obtain an emulsion. Remove with shower or sponge gloves.
	Draining Body Oil	500 ml	6 g	
Functional Mask	Draining Body Synergy	30 ml	3 g	Let penetrate a few drops of the product in the affected areas with a gentle massage.
	Cold Body Gel	250 ml	3 g	Let penetrate the product with a gentle massage for 10 minutes.
	Draining Mud	500 ml	170 g	Spread the mud on the lower limbs with a brush. Laying time in cartene 20 minutes.
Active Massage	Neutral Massage Cream	500 ml	15 g	Apply the product on the area most affected by blemishing and massage until completely absorbed.
Home Treatment	Firming Cream	500 ml	15 g	Apply the product morning and evening on the area most affected by blemishing and massage until completely absorbed.

- **RECOMMENDED:** 10 treatments with double weekly cadence. Following one treatment a week.
- **TO INTENSIFY AND ACCELERATE THE RESULT:** Recommended a balanced diet combined with a moderate physic exercise and an adequate hydration.

USED PRODUCTS:

Draining Sea Crystals, Draining Body Oil, Draining Body Synergy, Cold Body Gel, Draining Mud, Neutral Cream, Firming Cream.

BodyLine Protocols

DRAINING PROTOCOL SHOCK ACTION TOTAL BODY TONIC & DETOX

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Draining Sea Crystals	350 g + 150 ml	60 g	Apply the product on dry skin with a gentle massage. Continue the massage for other 10 minutes with wet hands of oil to obtain an emulsion. Remove with shower or sponge gloves.
	Draining Oil	500 ml	6 g	
Pre Functional Massage	Draining Body Synergy	30 ml	3 g	Let penetrate a few drops of the product in the affected areas with a gentle massage.
	Firming Cream	500 ml	15 g	Let penetrate the products with a gentle massage for 25 minutes.
	Draining Body Oil	500 ml	6 g	
Functional Mask	Draining Mud	500 ml	170 g	Spread the emulsified products with a brush. Leave acting in cartene for 20 minutes.
	Cold Body Gel	250 ml	3 g	
Active Massage	Neutral Massage Cream	500 ml	15 g	Apply the product on the area most affected by blemishing and massage until completely absorbed.
Home Treatment	Firming Cream	500 ml	15 g	Apply the product morning and evening on the area most affected by blemishing and massage until completely absorbed.

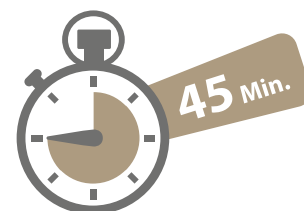
- **RECOMMENDED:** 10 treatments with double weekly cadence. Following one treatment a week.
- **TO INTENSIFY AND ACCELERATE THE RESULT:** Recommended a balanced diet combined with a moderate physic exercise and an adequate hydration.

USED PRODUCTS:

Draining Sea Crystals, Draining Oil, Draining Body Synergy, Firming Cream, Draining Body Oil, Draining Mud, Cold Body Gel, Neutral Cream, Firming Cream.

BodyLine Protocols

FastTreatment **3**FastTep Tonic & Dry



- 1ST STEP: 5 MINUTES -

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Peeling Acid Fruit Body Cream	250 ml	15 g	Massage the product on the skin for 5 minutes. Remove with water.

- 2ND STEP: 20 MINUTES -

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Functional Mask	Draining Body Synergy	30 ml	3 g	Let penetrate a few drops of the products with a gentle massage for 5 minutes.
	Draining Bandage	500 ml	25 ml	Wet the bandage with water and wring it well, then soak it in about 25 ml of solution and proceed with the application, leaving it soak for 15 minutes.

- 3RD STEP: 20 MINUTES -

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Active Massage	Firming Cream	500 ml	15 g	Massage the areas affected by blemishing for 20 minutes.

BodyLine Protocols

BREAST PROTOCOL

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Physiological Cleansing	Multivitamin Cleansing Milk	250 ml	10 g	Massage the product on the dry skin for 4-5 minutes. Tone the fabric.
	Multivitamin Toner	250 ml	5 g	
Shock Action	Vitamin E Pure Concentrated	30 ml	3 g	Rub in the product with soft massage for 5 minutes.
	Hyaluronic Concentrated	30 ml	3 g	
Active Massage	Breast Cream	250 ml	10 g	Massage the zone for 15 minutes.
Functional Mask	Stem Cells Anti Age Face Mask	250 ml	30 g	Spread the product in the area with the help of a brush. Carry out a support bandage with specific disposable bandages. Leave for 20 minutes.

USED PRODUCTS:

Multivitamin Cleansing Milk, Multivitamin Toner, Vitamin E Pure Concentrated, Hyaluronic Concentrated, Breast Cream, Stem Cells Anti Age Face Mask.

Epilation Line Pre Wax



Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

B-POWDER Pre-epilation velvety powder

**NEW
FORMULA**

Format 150 g

Cod. 1010020058

Pre-epilation natural velvety powder, prepares the skin by absorbing the residual wetness and by creating a protective barrier against the redness and irritations' formation. The special and innovative formulation rich in microspheres prepares the hair to extraction eliminating impurities and absorbing moisture and excess sebum. It leaves the skin soft and velvety, protecting it against external agents' aggressions.



KAOLIN: Clayey mineral with absorbing, anti-septic, anti-inflammatory and cicatrizing properties. It purifies and makes skin velvety, shrinking the dilated pores and absorbing excess sebum. It has a very effective soothing and bactericidal effect, making it an excellent remedy against perspiration and bad skin odors.

SILICON: Natural mineral that performs an important regenerating action of the tissues, counteracting the formation and the harmful effect of free radicals. Natural anti-inflammatory also plays an important healing action on wounds, bites of insects, burns or slight skin abrasions.

DIRECTION FOR USE:

Apply a small quantity of product on your hands. After having previously worked the product with the palm, apply it on the skin and exert circular movements until the microspheres in the product absorb, disappearing, moisture and excess sebum. **WARNING:** Pour the product on your hands away from face and apply on the skin. Do not inhale and keep out of children's reach. Avoid eyes contact. Shake well before use.

TALC: Mineral powder extracted in nature used to "soften" the skin: it absorbs residual moisture and gently perfumes the skin.

PREGELATINISED MAIZE STARCH: (subjected to a particular stabilizing process which makes it suitable for food use): Natural powder deriving from corn cob which has an important absorbing, antibacterial, anti-inflammatory and soothing action. It fights skin irritations of all kinds, soothes redness and absorbs suppurations, acting as an antibacterial and natural anti-inflammatory.

Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PRE WAXING POWDER Pre-epilation velvety powder

Format 150 g

Cod. 1010020163

Pre-epilation natural velvety powder, prepares the skin by absorbing the residual wetness and by creating a protective barrier against the redness and irritations' formation. The special and innovative formulation rich in microspheres prepares the hair to extraction eliminating impurities and absorbing moisture and excess sebum. It leaves the skin soft and velvety, protecting it against external agents' aggressions.

KAOLIN: Clayey mineral with absorbing, anti-septic, anti-inflammatory and cicatrizing properties. It purifies and makes skin velvety, shrinking the dilated pores and absorbing excess sebum. It has a very effective soothing and bactericidal effect, making it an excellent remedy against perspiration and bad skin odors.

ALOE VERA: Particularly rich in vitamin A B C E, minerals and other substances essential for the health of the dermis, it carries out an important disinfectant and purifying action. It prepares the skin for epilation by acting as a protective barrier against irritation or redness.

RICE STARCH: It has important sebum-regulating properties, absorbs excess moisture without clogging the pores, allowing the skin to breathe.

DIRECTION FOR USE:

Apply a small quantity of product on your hands. After having previously worked the product with the palm, apply it on the skin and exert circular movements until the microspheres in the product absorb, disappearing, moisture and excess sebum. **WARNING:** Pour the product on your hands away from face and apply on the skin. Do not inhale and keep out of children's reach. Avoid eyes contact. Shake well before use.



Gently cleanses and purifies, counteracts odors and leaves the skin soft and silky. It carries out a soothing and anti-reddening action preparing the skin for epilation.

CASSIA: Plant extract rich in polysaccharides able to absorb excess moisture and to form a protective film on the skin, protecting it from external aggressions.

PREGELATINISED MAIZE STARCH: (subjected to a particular stabilizing process which makes it suitable for food use): Natural powder deriving from corn cob which has an important absorbing, antibacterial, anti-inflammatory and soothing action. It fights skin irritations of all kinds, soothes redness and absorbs suppurations, acting as an antibacterial and natural anti-inflammatory.

Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PRE-WAX SOOTHING GEL Blueberry

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020018

Product designed for the preparation of body skin to hair removal.

It absorbs and dries quickly and leaves the skin clean, soft and sanitized. It has a sweet smell of Grapes and Blueberry and contains Blueberry extracts for a protecting, soothing and antioxidant action. Particularly suitable for the treatment of fragile and extremely sensitive skin.



BLUEBERRY

Vaccinium Myrtillus prevents skin stress by performing an important protective action of the delicate and subject to redness skin. It strengthens the immune system and at the same time alleviates any irritation. Its antioxidant properties promote the synthesis of collagen fibers improving the appearance of the skin. It optimizes the functionality of the microcirculation. Astringent and sanitizing, ideal for impure skin and affected by enlarged pores.

DIRECTION FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of gel and let it completely absorb through gentle circular motions.

Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PRE-WAX WILD FRUITS GEL Strawberry, Raspberry

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020019

Product designed for the preparation of body skin to hair removal. It absorbs and dries quickly and leaves the skin clean, soft and sanitized. Contains a delicate scent of Wild Fruits and Strawberry and Raspberry plant extracts for a moisturizing and protective action. Suitable for sensitive skin, affected by capillary fragility.



RASPBERRY

Ellagic Acid and Vitamin C make Raspberry a powerful natural phenolic antioxidant, able to protect the skin from external harmful agents, as well as giving it emollient, refreshing, regenerating and revitalizing properties.

STRAWBERRY

Rich in Vitamin A, B, C and flavonoids, the Strawberry is a powerful natural antioxidant able to fight free radicals, prevent wrinkles and strengthen blood capillaries.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of gel and let it completely absorb through gentle circular motions.

Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PRE-WAX PEPPERMINT GEL Peppermint, Menthol

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020020

Product designed for the preparation of body skin to hair removal. It absorbs and dries quickly and leaves the skin clean, soft and sanitized. With a fresh scent of mint and with Peppermint and Menthol extracts for a strong refreshing and slightly analgesic action. Particularly suitable for pain sensitive skin.



PEPPERMINT

The Peppermint essential oil has significant refreshing, toning, flavoring and purifying properties.

MENTHOL

The Menthol has a cooling, decongestant and slightly analgesic effect (through the stimulation of a thermoreceptor present in the skin). It is also used to relieve the itchy and irritating states of skin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of gel and let it completely absorb through gentle circular motions.

Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PRE-WAX ALOE VEA GEL Aloe Vera, Marigold

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020008

Product designed for the preparation of body skin to hair removal. It absorbs and dries quickly and leaves the skin clean, soft and sanitized. Contains a delicate scent of Tea and Citrus fruits and Marigold and Aloe Vera plant extracts for a calming and soothing action. Particularly suitable for sensitive and reactive skin.



MARIGOLD

The active ingredients contained in the Calendula extract, in particular flavonoids and polysaccharides, exert an immunostimulating and anti-inflammatory effect on sensitive and inflamed skin, stimulate re-epithelialization and accelerate the epidermal turnover and promote the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis favoring the synthesis of collagen. Particularly suitable for sensitive, inflamed and acne-prone skin.

ALOE VERA

Aloe Vera has healing, soothing and anti-reddening properties. The Aloe phyto-constituents stimulate the production of collagen and elastin, helping to counteract the effects of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of gel and let it completely absorb through gentle circular motions.

Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

BODY GOMMAGE
Body Enzymatic
Gommage
Papain, Bromeline,
Jojoba Oil, Lactic
Acid, Tocopherol
All skin types

Format 200 ml and 500 ml
Cod. 1010020165 / 1010020169

Pre-wax enzymatic scrub deeply cleans the skin by removing cellular debris or foreign substances that obstruct the ostium of the hair, facilitating proper extraction. Excellent adjuvant in the treatment of skins subject to ingrown hairs and folliculitis. Leaves the skin silky, soft and ready for epilation.



JOJOBA OIL

Jojoba oil has emollient, moisturizing and protective properties for skin pH. Particularly similar to the composition of the skin, rich in vitamins, minerals, iodine, tocopherol and other natural antioxidant substances, it prevents dehydration, reducing the loss of water from the cells. It strengthens the hydrolipidic film, protects, revitalizes and elasticizes the skin, preventing normal aging and giving it smoothness, tone and brightness. Particularly suitable in case of dry, withered and senescent skin, it restores tone and elasticity to the tissues with visible results already from the first applications.

Epilation Line Pre Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

APRICOT KERNELS

The circular fragmentation of apricot kernels allows the product to remove dead cells, gently but deeply, promoting tissue regeneration. They help to rebalance sebaceous secretion, eliminating blackheads and excess sebum.

VITAMIN E / TOCOPHEROL

It carries out an important antioxidant action capable of blocking the harmful effect that free radicals exert on cells. It protects the structure of collagen and preserves skin elasticity, thus counteracting premature aging due to the oxidative stress of sunlight, pollution and smoke. Tone and elasticity prevent the appearance of wrinkles, the emptying of tissues and the loss of definition of face contours.

LACTIC ACID

Belonging to the family of alpha hydroxy acids, it is able to break the bonds that are created between keratinocytes, facilitating their removal, thus promoting a more rapid cell renewal without altering the natural skin pH. It stimulates the synthesis of collagen (protein that gives structure to the skin) and of elastin (protein that gives elasticity to the skin). It thus renders the delivery of active ingredients more effective and efficient and removes any melanin deposits present in the most superficial layers of the skin. Moreover, thanks to its hygroscopic properties, it is able to attract water molecules up to the deepest layers of the skin, in order to make it more compact, soft and smooth to the touch.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological cellular self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

PAPAIN

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin with keratolytic, anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties. It dissolves dead cells, activates cell renewal by rejuvenating and regenerating the complexion in a gentle way. Rich in Vitamin A and C and other antioxidant substances, it fights free radicals, helping to keep the skin young and moisturized, also improving imperfections such as spots and pimples.

BROMELINE

Natural proteolytic enzyme of vegetable origin, it plays an important keratolytic action, purifying the skin of dead cells and stimulating the production of new ones. In this way the skin will be more healthy, elastic and renewed in the structure

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Use at least 24 hours before epilation and in the following days weekly starting from the third after epilation.

Epilation Line Post Wax



Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, ALCOHOL.

POST EPILATION REPAIRING GEL

Format 150 ml

Cod. 1010020154

Post-epilation repairing gel based on organic pure cold-pressed Aloe Vera. It plays an important soothing, calming and refreshing action on reddened, irritated or damaged skin. It stimulates and accelerates tissue regeneration by promoting healing. It can also be applied to damaged skin, acts as a natural antibacterial, thus being effective in the treatment of folliculitis.



Bio
ALOE

**NATURAL
PRODUCT**

**CRU
ELTY
FREE**

VEGAN OK

ALOE VERA

The fresh gel enclosed in the fleshy leaves of the aloe, rich in vitamins, minerals and other immunostimulating substances, has a regenerating effect on the tissues. It plays an important soothing, calming and refreshing action on reddened, irritated or damaged skin following epilation. It stimulates and accelerates the regeneration of damaged tissue cells, promoting healing. This alcohol-free formulation naturally preserves the skin avoiding the deposit of bacteria that may cause infections of the hair bulb with consequent re-growth of the hair under the skin. Thus it acts as a natural antibacterial, resulting effective in the treatment of folliculitis.

DIRECTION FOR USE: Take the required amount of product, distributing it directly to affected areas. Let it absorb with a light massage. In the case of skin prone to folliculitis, we recommend using the product even in the days following epilation.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLS,
SLES, ANIMAL DERIVED, ALCOHOL.

AFTER-WAX REFRESHING GEL Chamomile, Camphor, Menthol

Format 250 ml and 500 ml

Cod. 1010020004 / 1010020005

After hair removal the body skin may be stressed, reddened or proven by hair tearing. This gel refreshes and rehydrates, leaving a feeling of well-being. The plant extract of Menthol produces a decongestant and mildly analgesic effect. The plant extract of Chamomile and Camphor has an important lenitive, toning and re-epithelizing action.



CHAMOMILE

The Chamomile extract, thanks to its components (flavonoids such as apigenin, luteolin, quercetin, rutin and their glycosides) presents marked dereddening, soothing and decongestant properties. It stimulates the microcirculation's function and the fibroblasts' activity by promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid. It exerts a strong remedial action of the epidermis and dermis.

CAMPHOR

The camphor is rapidly absorbed by the skin, giving an immediate feeling of freshness and well-being. It has revulsive, toning and firming properties.

MENTHOL

The Menthol has a cooling, decongestant and slightly analgesic effect (through the stimulation of a thermoreceptor present in the skin). It is also used to relieve the itchy and irritating states of skin.

DIRECTION FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of gel and let it completely absorb through gentle circular motions.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

AFTER-WAX NOURISHING FLUID CREAM Marigold, Blueberry

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020001

After hair removal the body skin may be stressed, reddened or exhausted by hair tearing. This fluid cream refreshes and rehydrates, leaving a feeling of freshness and clean. The extracts of Calendula and Blueberry also perform a strong soothing, re-epithelializing and anti-reddening action.



MARIGOLD

The active ingredients contained in the Calendula extract, in particular flavonoids and polysaccharides, exert an immunostimulating and anti-inflammatory effect on sensitive and inflamed skin, stimulate re-epithelialization and accelerate the epidermal turnover and promote the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis favoring the synthesis of collagen. Particularly suitable for sensitive, inflamed and acne-prone skin.

BLUEBERRY

Blueberry extract has a soothing effect on delicate and subject to redness skin, protecting its balance, strengthening its natural defenses and improving its appearance. Suitable for the treatment of reddened, fragile and sensitive skin.

ALLANTOIN

Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

DIRECTION FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of cream and let it completely absorb through gentle circular motions.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, COLORS, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

AFTER-WAX NEUTRAL OIL Marigold

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020018

After hair removal the body skin may be stressed, reddened or exhausted by hair tearing. This delicate oil nourishes and rehydrates the skin while soothing and mitigating redness, also leaving a delicate floral scent extended on the skin. Particularly suitable for the removal of any wax residue.



MARIGOLD

The active ingredients contained in the Calendula extract, in particular flavonoids and polysaccharides, exert an immunostimulating and anti-inflammatory effect on sensitive and inflamed skin, stimulate re-epithelialization and accelerate the epidermal turnover and promote the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis favoring the synthesis of collagen. Particularly suitable for sensitive, inflamed and acne-prone skin.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of oil and gently massage.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PETROLATUM,
SILICONES, BHT/BHA,
SLES, SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED.

AFTER-WAX EUCALYPTUS OIL Eucalyptus

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020003

After epilation, body skin may be stressed, reddened or exhausted by hair tearing. This particular oil nourishes and moisturizes the skin leaving it pleasantly perfumed and at the same time carrying out an important decongestant and refreshing action. Suitable for the removal of any wax residue.



EUCALYPTUS

The extraordinary balsamic properties of the Eucalyptus essential oil make it an essential benefit for the skin and the respiratory system. Applied directly to the skin, it exerts an important refreshing, relaxing and stimulating action on the microcirculation. Its active ingredients also make it an important inhibitor for inflammations and infections. Widespread in the air it contrasts the presence of germs and decongests the respiratory tract.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a thin layer of oil and gently massage.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
SILICONES, ANIMAL DERIVED.

POST-WAX NATURAL OIL Emollient - Soothing

**NEW
'22**

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020076

After epilation, the skin can be stressed, red or worn out by the extraction of the hair. This delicate 100% natural oil nourishes and rehydrates the skin, soothing and reducing redness, leaving it pleasantly scented. Removes any wax residues. Without Silicones, Parabens, Petrolates, Paraffins, nickel and other heavy metals.

**100%
NATURAL**



ALMOND OIL

Strongly emollient, regenerating and antioxidant, it prevents epidermal dehydration by counteracting all forms of desquamation. Rich in vitamins, mineral antioxidants and essential fatty acids, it stimulates the production of collagen by contrasting the loss of elasticity and tone.

PEACH KERNEL'S OIL

Rich in Vitamin A, Vitamin E, minerals and essential fatty acids, it is a precious 100% natural aid for the specific treatment of dry and sensitive, stressed and red skin. Emollient, nourishing, regenerating and antioxidant, it restores the skin's normal protective barrier, leaving it hydrated, soft and supple.

COCONUT OIL

Rich in antioxidant vitamins and essential fatty acids, it protects and strengthens in a natural way the skin protecting it from external aggressions. Beta-carotene, in synergy with Vitamin E, stimulates the production of collagen, restoring elasticity to the skin and counteracting wrinkles and loss of tone.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to the skin with a light massage until completely absorbed.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

BLACK ORCHID PRECIOUS OIL

Special
for Man

Format 500 ml

Cod. 0040020070

Black Orchid Precious Oil protects the epidermis and regenerates the tissues by reducing the epidermal trauma caused by depilation. It has moisturizing, protective and energizing properties and naturally gives tonicity to the treated tissues. With the Black Orchid elegant fragrance, it's ideal to massage also the most sensitive skin. Removes any wax residues. Without Silicones, Parabens, Petrolates, Paraffins, nickel and other heavy metals.

100%
NATURAL



PURE SWEET ALMOND OIL

Strongly emollient, regenerating and antioxidant, it prevents epidermal dehydration by counteracting all forms of desquamation. Rich in vitamins, mineral antioxidants and essential fatty acids, it stimulates the production of collagen by contrasting the loss of elasticity and tone.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Apply to the skin with a light massage until completely absorbed.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

WILD FRUITS FLUID EMULSION Marigold-Blueberry

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020021

Extraordinary emulsion based on Calendula and Blueberry plant extracts. The Flavonoids contained in it stimulate the epidermal turn-over, while the fibroblasts promote the synthesis of collagen. It helps to restore the right degree of hydration leaving the body skin smooth, soft, toned, velvety and pleasantly perfumed. It absorbs quickly without greasing. Used as an after wax gives an immediate feeling of well-being. Also excellent as cream after bath for the whole body, particularly suitable for sensitive skin and marked by time.

MARIGOLD: The active principles contained in the Marigold extract, the flavonoids in particular, exert an immunostimulating and anti-inflammatory effect on sensitive and inflamed skin, stimulate re-epithelialization and accelerate the epidermal turnover and foster the dermis fibroblasts' activity by promoting the synthesis of collagen. Particularly suitable for sensitive, inflamed and acned skins.

BLUEBERRY: Vaccinium Myrtillus prevents skin stress by carrying out an important protective action on delicate skin and prone to redness. It strengthens the immune defenses and at the same time soothes irritations. Its antioxidant properties promote the synthesis of collagen fibers improving the skin appearance. It optimizes the functionality of the microcirculation. Astringent and disinfectant, ideal for impure skins and suffe-

ring from enlarged pores.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes it and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and massage gently until completely absorbed.



Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

COCONUT FRAGRANCE FLUID EMULSION Black Mulberry, Mallow

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020022

Extraordinary emulsion based on Black Mulberry and Mallow plant extracts. It leaves the body skin smooth, soft, toned and coconut perfumed. It helps to restore the proper level of hydration and it absorbs quickly. Used as an after-wax it gives an immediate feeling of well-being. Also good as an afterbath cream for the whole body, recommended for sensitive skins, particularly subject to dehydration and aging.

MALLOW: The Mallow Sylvestris extract rich in Vitamin A, B and C gives the emulsion incredible skin nourishing and moisturizing abilities, even for rather long time. It manages, indeed, to incorporate an extraordinary amount of water particles in a hydro-lipid layer and to release them gradually, providing the skin all the hydration provision it needs over time.

BLACK MULBERRY: The extract of Black Mulberry leaves has known moisturizing, nourishing and antioxidant properties. Rich in Vitamin A and C, polysaccharides and flavonoids, it stimulates re-epithelialization and accelerates the epidermal turnover. It promotes the activity of fibroblasts of the dermis favoring the synthesis of collagen.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and gently massage until completely absorbed.



ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

PEACH FRAGRANCE FLUID EMULSION Vitamin E, Vitamin A

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020024

Extraordinary multivitamin emulsion rich in Vitamin "A" and "E" has an important antioxidant action protecting the skin from the harmful attacks of free radicals. It absorbs quickly without greasing, leaving the body skin smooth, soft, toned, velvety and pleasantly scented. Used as an after-wax gives an immediate feeling of well-being. Also excellent as after bath cream for the whole body. Suitable for mature skin or to preserve the natural beauty of young skin for longer.



VITAMIN E: Vitamin E, thanks to its incredible antioxidant properties, counteracts the harmful effects of free radicals, main cause of skin aging. Easy to absorb, reinforces nourishes and protects the skin tissue making it more elastic and robust.

VITAMIN A: Retinol is essential for the maintenance and development of the connective structure of the dermis. It stimulates cell regeneration and the synthesis of collagen and elastin,

carrying out an important action to preserve the hydration and turgidity of the skin.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and gently massage until completely absorbed.

Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, SLS,
PETROLATUM, COLORS, SLES,
BHT/BHA, ANIMAL DERIVED.

VANILLA FLUID EMULSION Vanilla, Chamomile

Format 500 ml

Cod. 1010020023

Extraordinary emulsion based on Chamomile and Vanilla plant extracts. The flavonoids contained in it have a soothing, decongestant and anti-reddening action, while the fibroblasts promote the synthesis of collagen. It helps to restore the right degree of hydration leaving the body skin smooth, soft, velvety, toned and pleasantly scented. It is absorbed immediately without greasing. Used as an after-wax gives an immediate feeling of well-being. Also excellent as after bath cream for the whole body. Soothing - AntiAge - Relaxing.

CHAMOMILE: The Chamomile extract, thanks to its components (flavonoids such as apigenin, luteolin, quercetin, rutin and their glycosides) presents marked dereddening, soothing and decongestant properties. It stimulates the microcirculation's function and the fibroblasts' activity by promoting the synthesis of collagen, elastic fibers and hyaluronic acid. It exerts a strong remedial action of the epidermis and dermis.

VANILLA: The benefits offered by the Vanilla extract involve the physical and mental sphere. Applied to the skin, it has an important antioxidant action fighting the harmful effect of free radicals. Widespread in the environment, it exerts an important aroma-therapy action: it relaxes the central nervous system, performs an effective antidepressive, rebalancing and aphrodisiac activity. Also in-

dicated in cases of nervous hunger and insomnia.

ALLANTOIN: Fundamental molecule for dermis health. Rich in antioxidant, soothing, moisturizing and repairing substances, it protects the skin from the harmful aggressions of free radicals, preventing their normal skin aging. It deeply nourishes and stimulates its physiological self-regeneration, keeping it young over time.

VITAMIN E: Tocopherol, antioxidant, antiradical, protects the lipids of cell membranes attacked by pollution, UV rays, smoke, natural skin aging, thus preserving the collagen, the supporting structure of the dermis. The skin remains so toned and elastic, preventing the appearance of wrinkles. Its distinctly protective action gives it a role of primary importance in the prevention of skin aging.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Spread a layer of emulsion on the skin and gently massage until completely absorbed.



Epilation Line Post Wax

SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

ZERO %

PARABENS, PARAFFINUM, BHT/BHA,
PETROLATUM, SILICONES, SLES,
SLS, ANIMAL DERIVED, COLORS.

PAPAIN RETARDANT LOTION

*Box 12 phials of
10 ml each*

Cod. 1010020009

Gentle treatment based on papaya enzymes, whose keratolytic properties (proteinaceous structures' lysis) on the hair bulb cells, slow down and reduce the normal proliferative activity by progressively weakening them.



PAPAIN

Papain is a natural enzyme obtained from the papaya fruit with keratolytic, anti-inflammatory and antiseptic properties. Applied on the exposed follicle, it slows down the growth of the hair and reduces its thickness. Rich in Vitamin A and C and other antioxidants, it fights free radicals helping to keep the skin young and hydrated, also improving imperfections such as spots and pimples.

PAPAYA

Thanks to the high content of Vitamin C, flavonoids and other AA essentials, papaya performs antiaging action, fights skin stains, lesions and redness.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE:

Activate the phial at the moment of use and apply with gentle massage on the epilated area until completely absorbed. It is recommended to repeat the treatment at home.

Epilation Line Protocols



Epilation Line Protocols

TIPS FOR A PROPER EPILATION

Skin System enriches its range of cosmetics for professional use with the creation of an hair removal's specific treatment.

The products composing it, the result of modern cosmetic research, are functional to epilation as an aesthetic treatment and no longer to epilation as only a service.

The pre-wax line, composed of fine gels, is formed by functional dermo-regulating products aimed to prepare the skin for hair removal.

The several active ingredients composing them, allow to choose the most appropriate one according to the different types of skin or problems which the professional could meet.

They also play a sanitizing, soothing and adjuvant function in preventing the discomfort caused by hair tearing.

The post-wax line, formed by a variegated range of gels, creams, oils and emulsions, is intended to restore the hydrolipid balance functional to the epidermis, by bringing all the active ingredients and nutrients needed to rebalance the dermis in the next step of hair removal, as well as by being effective in the removal of any wax residue.

The treatment can be completed with the innovative retardant product, whose application mode makes it particularly effective.

SKIN SYSTEM and its mission: a "SKIN'S SYSTEM".... perfectly epilated, re-balanced, smooth and soft.

Epilation Line Protocols

SMOOTH AND PERFECT LEGS NOURISHING TREATMENT FOR DRY SKIN

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Pre-Epilation Step	Pre-wax soothing gel Blueberry	500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply a thin layer of gel on the skin and massage gently until complete absorption.
	B-Powder	150 g	1 Dose 5 g	Apply a thin layer of velvety powder on the skin.
Epilation Step	Titanium Pink epilatory wax	400 ml	1 Dose 100 ml	Apply a thin layer of epilation wax on the skin with spatula according to hair way. Remove with a firm tear in the opposite direction of wax application.
Post-Epilation Step	Papain retarding hair growth lotion	12 phials 10ml	1 Phial	Shake the phial and apply it on the epilated skin until complete absorption.
	Post-wax nourishing fluid cream Marigold-Blueberry	250 ml 500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply the product on the epilated area, make it absorb completely with a circular gentle massage.
Sensory Step	Peach fragrance fluid emulsion Vit. A and Vit. E	500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply the product on the skin and proceed to its complete absorption by massage.

USED PRODUCTS:

Pre-wax gel, B-Powder, Skin System epilatory wax, Retarding hair growth lotion, Fluid cream, Fluid emulsion.

Epilation Line Protocols

SMOOTH AND PERFECT LEGS TREATMENT SENSITIVE SKIN TO PAIN

	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Pre-Epilation Step	Peppermint pre-wax gel	500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply a thin layer of gel on the skin and massage gently until complete absorption.
	B-Powder	150 g	1 Dose 5 g	Apply a thin layer of velvety powder on the skin.
Epilation Step	Argan Zinc Oxide epilatory wax	400 ml	1 Dose 100 ml	Apply a thin layer of epilation wax on the skin with spatula according to hair way. Remove with a firm tear in the opposite direction of wax application.
Post-Epilation Step	Papain retarding hair growth lotion	12 phials 10ml	1 Phial	Shake the phial and apply it on the epilated skin until complete absorption.
	Post-wax refreshing gel Chamomile, Camphor and Menthol	250 ml 500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply the product on the epilated area, make it absorb completely with a circular gentle massage.
Sensory Step	Vanilla Fluid emulsion	500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply the product on the skin and proceed to its complete absorption by massage.

USED PRODUCTS:

Pre-wax gel, B-Powder, Skin System epilatory wax, Retarding lotion, Refreshing gel, Fluid emulsion.

Epilation Line Protocols

SMOOTH AND PERFECT LEGS TREATMENT SENSITIVE SKIN, CAPILLARY FRAGILITY AND FIRST EPILATIONS

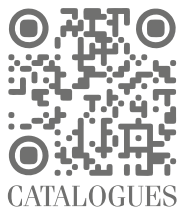
	Products	Format	Quantity	Way to use
Pre-Epilation Step	Wild Fruits, Strawberry and Raspberry pre-wax gel	500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply a thin layer of gel on the skin and massage gently until complete absorption.
	B-Powder	150 g	1 Dose 5 g	Apply a thin layer of velvety powder on the skin.
Epilation Step	Amethyste Zinc Oxide epilatory wax	400 ml	1 Dose 100 ml	Apply a thin layer of epilation wax on the skin with spatula according to hair way. Remove with a firm tear in the opposite direction of wax application.
Post-Epilation Step	Papain retarding hair growth lotion	12 phials 10ml	1 Phial	Shake the phial and apply it on the epilated skin until complete absorption.
	Post-wax nourishing fluid cream Marigold-Blueberry	250 ml 500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply the product on the epilated area, make it absorb completely with a circular gentle massage.
Sensory Step	Wild Fruits, Marigold, Blueberry Fluid emulsion	500 ml	1 Dose 5 g	Apply the product on the skin and proceed to its complete absorption by massage.

USED PRODUCTS:

Pre-wax gel, B-Powder, Skin System epilatory wax, Retarding hair growth lotion, Fluid cream, Fluid emulsion.



Graphic Design
Vandi.it, Riccione



SkinSystem[®]
Cosmetics

Skin System Srl Registered offices and Headquarters:
Via G. Montanelli, 41/43 – 61122 Pesaro - ITALY
Tel: +39 0721 415707 - 415193 Fax: +39 0721 454428
export@skinsystem.it - www.skinsystem.company - www.skinsystem.it



SkinSystem



SkinSystem_official



SkinSystem